

**DRAFT FINAL
Programmatic Environmental
Assessment**

**Grazing Activities at Office of
Legacy Management Sites**

November 2019



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY

Legacy
Management

This page intentionally left blank

2 **PROGRAMMATIC ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT**
3 **GRAZING ACTIVITIES AT OFFICE OF LEGACY**
4 **MANAGEMENT SITES**

5
6 **U.S. Department of Energy**
7 **Office of Legacy Management**
8

9 **Lead Agency:** U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management
10 **Proposed Action:** Conduct Grazing Activities
11 **Date:** November 2019
12

13 **ABSTRACT**

14 The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is committed to
15 reusing its sites for beneficial purposes, one of which is livestock grazing. With good land
16 stewardship practices, LM also manages its sites to protect remedies, natural resources, and
17 human health and the environment. In 2018, LM convened a team to study the topic of grazing
18 on its sites, whereby a grazing reuse could include either a traditional concept of grazing
19 (livestock graze vegetation for the purposes of weight gain and meat production) or a
20 nontraditional use (livestock are used to control unwanted vegetation).
21

22 This Environmental Assessment provides National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analyses
23 and documentation for an LM proposal to conduct grazing activities at some of its sites.
24 Proposed grazing activities would be conducted in accordance with LM policies and procedures
25 and include a process for implementing or excluding grazing at specific sites.
26

27 The Proposed Action addressed in this document is programmatic in nature; therefore, this
28 document is a Programmatic Environmental Assessment (PEA). Specifically, the PEA evaluates
29 (1) the potential impacts from grazing activities at identified LM sites and (2) establishing
30 grazing at other existing U.S. government-owned sites under a programmatic planning
31 framework. The framework would provide a structure for LM to decide whether to graze a site,
32 and it would be applied to all sites under consideration for grazing, for newly transitioned sites
33 with habitat for livestock, and for grazed sites as licenses are being considered for renewal.
34

35 This PEA is prepared in accordance with NEPA; the Council on Environmental Quality
36 *“Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy*
37 *Act”*; the requirements of DOE Policy 451.1, *National Environmental Policy Act Compliance*
38 *Program*; and Title 10 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 1021, “National Environmental
39 Policy Act Implementing Procedures” to evaluate the proposed grazing activities on the human
40 and physical environment and provide an opportunity for the public to review and comment on
41 the project. This PEA serves as notification to the public of the Proposed Action.
42

43 **Written comments on this EA should be submitted within 30 days from the date published.**

44 **Please direct comments, via U.S. mail or email, to:**

45 Joyce Chavez
46 11035 Dover Street, Suite 600
47 Westminster, CO 80021-5587
48 Joyce.Chavez@lm.doe.gov
49

This page intentionally left blank

Contents

51
52
53 Abbreviations..... ix
54 Executive Summary xi
55 1.0 Purpose and Need..... 1
56 1.1 Introduction 1
57 1.2 Project Purpose and Need..... 1
58 1.3 Background..... 2
59 1.4 Regulatory Framework..... 8
60 1.5 Scope and Organization of Programmatic EA 8
61 2.0 Alternatives 11
62 2.1 Alternative 1: No Action Alternative 11
63 2.2 Alternative 2 (Preferred Alternative): Implement Grazing at LM Sites Under a
64 Programmatic Planning Framework..... 11
65 2.3 Alternatives Considered but Dismissed from Detailed Evaluation 16
66 2.4 Comparison of Environmental Impacts..... 16
67 3.0 Affected Environment 19
68 3.1 Resources Eliminated 19
69 3.2 Definitions of Resources 21
70 3.3 Ambrosia Lake 25
71 3.3.1 Biological Resources 25
72 3.3.1.1 Vegetation 25
73 3.3.1.2 Wildlife 30
74 3.3.1.3 Special Status Species 30
75 3.3.2 Soils..... 31
76 3.3.3 Water Resources 32
77 3.3.3.1 Surface Water..... 32
78 3.3.3.2 Groundwater..... 32
79 3.3.4 Wetlands and Floodplains..... 33
80 3.3.4.1 Wetlands..... 33
81 3.3.4.2 Floodplains..... 33
82 3.3.5 Air Quality 33
83 3.3.6 Cultural Resources 33
84 3.3.7 Land Use and Recreation 34
85 3.3.7.1 Land Use 34
86 3.3.7.2 Recreation 34
87 3.4 Bluewater..... 34
88 3.4.1 Biological Resources 35
89 3.4.1.1 Vegetation 35
90 3.4.1.2 Wildlife 39
91 3.4.1.3 Special Status Species 39
92 3.4.2 Soils..... 39
93 3.4.3 Water Resources 41
94 3.4.3.1 Surface Water..... 41
95 3.4.3.2 Groundwater..... 41
96 3.4.4 Wetlands and Floodplains..... 41
97 3.4.4.1 Wetlands..... 41
98 3.4.4.2 Floodplains..... 41

DRAFT FINAL

99 3.4.5 Air Quality42
100 3.4.6 Cultural Resources42
101 3.4.7 Land Use and Recreation42
102 3.4.7.1 Land Use42
103 3.4.7.2 Recreation43
104 3.5 Burrell.....43
105 3.5.1 Biological Resources43
106 3.5.1.1 Vegetation43
107 3.5.1.2 Wildlife46
108 3.5.1.3 Special Status Species46
109 3.5.2 Soils.....48
110 3.5.3 Water Resources48
111 3.5.3.1 Surface Water.....48
112 3.5.3.2 Groundwater.....48
113 3.5.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....48
114 3.5.4.1 Wetlands.....48
115 3.5.4.2 Floodplains.....49
116 3.5.5 Air Quality49
117 3.5.6 Cultural Resources49
118 3.5.7 Land Use and Recreation49
119 3.5.7.1 Land Use49
120 3.5.7.2 Recreation50
121 3.6 Canonsburg.....50
122 3.6.1 Biological Resources53
123 3.6.1.1 Vegetation53
124 3.6.1.2 Wildlife53
125 3.6.1.3 Special Status Species53
126 3.6.2 Soils.....53
127 3.6.3 Water Resources54
128 3.6.3.1 Surface Water.....54
129 3.6.3.2 Groundwater.....54
130 3.6.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....55
131 3.6.4.1 Wetlands.....55
132 3.6.4.2 Floodplains.....55
133 3.6.5 Air Quality55
134 3.6.6 Cultural Resources55
135 3.6.7 Land Use and Recreation56
136 3.6.7.1 Land Use56
137 3.6.7.2 Recreation57
138 3.7 Falls City57
139 3.7.1 Biological Resources57
140 3.7.1.1 Vegetation57
141 3.7.1.2 Wildlife60
142 3.7.1.3 Special Status Species62
143 3.7.2 Soils.....62
144 3.7.3 Water Resources63
145 3.7.3.1 Surface Water.....63
146 3.7.3.2 Groundwater.....63

DRAFT FINAL

147 3.7.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....63
148 3.7.4.1 Wetlands.....63
149 3.7.4.2 Floodplains.....63
150 3.7.5 Air Quality64
151 3.7.6 Cultural Resources64
152 3.7.7 Land Use and Recreation64
153 3.7.7.1 Land Use64
154 3.7.7.2 Recreation65
155 3.8 Monticello.....65
156 3.8.1 Biological Resources68
157 3.8.1.1 Vegetation68
158 3.8.1.2 Wildlife69
159 3.8.1.3 Special Status Species69
160 3.8.2 Soils.....69
161 3.8.3 Water Resources70
162 3.8.3.1 Surface Water.....70
163 3.8.3.2 Groundwater.....71
164 3.8.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....71
165 3.8.4.1 Wetlands.....71
166 3.8.4.2 Floodplains.....71
167 3.8.5 Air Quality71
168 3.8.6 Cultural Resources71
169 3.8.7 Land Use and Recreation72
170 3.8.7.1 Land Use72
171 3.8.7.2 Recreation73
172 3.9 Parkersburg.....73
173 3.9.1 Biological Resources73
174 3.9.1.1 Vegetation73
175 3.9.1.2 Wildlife76
176 3.9.1.3 Special Status Species76
177 3.9.2 Soils.....76
178 3.9.3 Water Resources76
179 3.9.3.1 Surface Water.....76
180 3.9.3.2 Groundwater.....76
181 3.9.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....77
182 3.9.4.1 Wetlands.....77
183 3.9.4.2 Floodplains.....77
184 3.9.5 Air Quality77
185 3.9.6 Cultural Resources77
186 3.9.7 Land Use and Recreation77
187 3.9.7.1 Land Use77
188 3.9.7.2 Recreation78
189 4.0 Environmental Consequences and Mitigation.....79
190 4.1 Ambrosia Lake81
191 4.1.1 Biological Resources81
192 4.1.1.1 Vegetation81
193 4.1.1.2 Wildlife82
194 4.1.1.3 Special Status Species83

DRAFT FINAL

195 4.1.2 Soils.....83
196 4.1.3 Water Resources84
197 4.1.3.1 Surface Water.....84
198 4.1.3.2 Groundwater.....84
199 4.1.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....84
200 4.1.5 Air Quality85
201 4.1.6 Cultural Resources85
202 4.1.7 Land Use and Recreation85
203 4.1.7.1 Land Use85
204 4.1.7.2 Recreation86
205 4.2 Bluewater.....86
206 4.2.1 Biological Resources86
207 4.2.1.1 Vegetation86
208 4.2.1.2 Wildlife87
209 4.2.1.3 Special Status Species.....87
210 4.2.2 Soils.....87
211 4.2.3 Water Resources87
212 4.2.3.1 Surface Water.....87
213 4.2.3.2 Groundwater.....88
214 4.2.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....88
215 4.2.4.1 Wetlands.....88
216 4.2.4.2 Floodplains.....88
217 4.2.5 Air Quality88
218 4.2.6 Cultural Resources89
219 4.2.7 Land Use and Recreation89
220 4.2.7.1 Land Use89
221 4.2.7.2 Recreation90
222 4.3 Burrell.....90
223 4.3.1 Biological Resources90
224 4.3.1.1 Vegetation90
225 4.3.1.2 Wildlife91
226 4.3.1.3 Special Status Species.....91
227 4.3.2 Soils.....92
228 4.3.3 Water Resources92
229 4.3.3.1 Surface Water.....92
230 4.3.3.2 Groundwater.....92
231 4.3.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....93
232 4.3.4.1 Wetlands.....93
233 4.3.4.2 Floodplains.....93
234 4.3.5 Air Quality93
235 4.3.6 Cultural Resources94
236 4.3.7 Land Use and Recreation94
237 4.3.7.1 Land Use94
238 4.3.7.2 Recreation94
239 4.4 Canonsburg.....95
240 4.4.1 Biological Resources95
241 4.4.1.1 Vegetation95
242 4.4.1.2 Wildlife95

DRAFT FINAL

243 4.4.1.3 Special Status Species95
244 4.4.2 Soils.....95
245 4.4.3 Water Resources96
246 4.4.3.1 Surface Water.....96
247 4.4.3.2 Groundwater.....96
248 4.4.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....96
249 4.4.5 Air Quality96
250 4.4.6 Cultural Resources97
251 4.4.7 Land Use and Recreation97
252 4.4.7.1 Land Use97
253 4.4.7.2 Recreation97
254 4.5 Falls City98
255 4.5.1 Biological Resources98
256 4.5.1.1 Vegetation98
257 4.5.1.2 Wildlife99
258 4.5.1.3 Special Status Species99
259 4.5.2 Soils.....99
260 4.5.3 Water Resources100
261 4.5.3.1 Surface Water.....100
262 4.5.3.2 Groundwater.....100
263 4.5.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....100
264 4.5.5 Air Quality100
265 4.5.6 Cultural Resources101
266 4.5.7 Land Use and Recreation101
267 4.5.7.1 Land Use101
268 4.5.7.2 Recreation102
269 4.6 Monticello.....102
270 4.6.1 Biological Resources102
271 4.6.1.1 Vegetation102
272 4.6.1.2 Wildlife102
273 4.6.1.3 Special Status Species103
274 4.6.2 Soils.....103
275 4.6.3 Water Resources104
276 4.6.3.1 Surface Water.....104
277 4.6.3.2 Groundwater.....104
278 4.6.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....104
279 4.6.5 Air Quality104
280 4.6.6 Cultural Resources105
281 4.6.7 Land Use and Recreation105
282 4.6.7.1 Land Use105
283 4.6.7.2 Recreation105
284 4.7 Parkersburg.....105
285 4.7.1 Biological Resources105
286 4.7.1.1 Vegetation105
287 4.7.1.2 Wildlife106
288 4.7.1.3 Special Status Species106
289 4.7.2 Soils.....106
290 4.7.3 Water Resources106

291 4.7.3.1 Surface Water.....106
292 4.7.3.2 Groundwater.....106
293 4.7.4 Wetlands and Floodplains.....106
294 4.7.5 Air Quality106
295 4.7.6 Cultural Resources107
296 4.7.7 Land Use and Recreation107
297 4.7.7.1 Land Use107
298 4.7.7.2 Recreation107
299 4.8 Conclusions108
300 5.0 Cumulative Impacts.....109
301 5.1 Cumulative Impacts Analysis.....109
302 6.0 People and Agencies Consulted111
303 7.0 References113
304 8.0 List of Preparers119
305
306

307 **Figures**
308

309 Figure 1. LM Sites to Be Assessed for Grazing Activities 3
310 Figure 2. Flowchart of Decision Points for Authorizing New Grazing at Legacy
311 Management Sites..... 15
312 Figure 3. Location Map for Ambrosia Lake, NM, Disposal Site..... 26
313 Figure 4. Site Map for Ambrosia Lake, NM, Disposal Site..... 27
314 Figure 5. Soil-Vegetation Map Units at the Ambrosia Lake, NM, Disposal Site 29
315 Figure 6. Location Map for Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site 36
316 Figure 7. Site Map for Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site 37
317 Figure 8. Soil-Vegetation Map for Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site 38
318 Figure 9. Location Map for Burrell, PA, Disposal Site..... 44
319 Figure 10. Site Map for Burrell, PA, Disposal Site..... 45
320 Figure 11. Location Map for Canonsburg, PA, Disposal Site..... 51
321 Figure 12. Site Map for Canonsburg, PA, Disposal Site..... 52
322 Figure 13. Location Map for Falls City, TX, Disposal Site 58
323 Figure 14. Site Map for Falls City, TX, Disposal Site 59
324 Figure 15. Soil-Vegetation Map Units for Falls City, TX, Disposal Site..... 61
325 Figure 16. Location Map for Monticello, UT, Disposal and Processing Sites..... 66
326 Figure 17. Site Map for Monticello, UT, Disposal and Processing Sites..... 67
327 Figure 18. Location Map for Parkersburg, WV, Disposal Site 74
328 Figure 19. Site Map for Parkersburg, WV, Disposal Site 75
329
330

331 **Tables**
332

333 Table 1. Status of LM Sites and Transitioning Sites with Grazing Potential..... 4
334 Table 2. Summary of Applicable Regulatory Requirements..... 9
335 Table 3. Comparison of Potential Environmental Impacts 16
336 Table 4. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Ambrosia Lake Site 31
337 Table 5. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Burrell Site 47
338 Table 6. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Canonsburg Site 54

DRAFT FINAL

339 Table 7. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Falls City Site 62
340 Table 8. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Monticello Site 70
341 Table 9. Resource Impact Significance Criteria..... 79
342 Table 10. Summary of Best Management Practices and Mitigation Measures..... 108
343 Table 11. Potential Cumulative Impacts to Resources from Implementation of the
344 Preferred Alternative 110
345
346

Appendixes

347
348
349 Appendix A National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 Consultation Letters
350 Appendix B Scoping Notification Letter Template
351 Appendix C Scoping Stakeholder List

This page intentionally left blank

Abbreviations

353		
354		
355	ACHP	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
356	AEC	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
357	APE	area of potential effect
358	AQCR	Air Quality Control Region
359	ARCO	Atlantic Richfield Company
360	AUM	animal unit month
361	BCC	Birds of Conservation Concern
362	BLM	U.S. Bureau of Land Management
363	C	carbon
364	CD	Controlled District
365	CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
366	CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
367	CFR	<i>Code of Federal Regulations</i>
368	CH ₄	methane
369	CO ₂	carbon dioxide
370	CWA	Clean Water Act
371	DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
372	EA	Environmental Assessment
373	EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
374	EO	Executive Order
375	EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
376	ESA	Endangered Species Act
377	FONSI	Finding of No Significant Impact
378	ft	feet
379	GHG	greenhouse gas
380	IC	institutional control
381	kg	kilograms
382	LM	Office of Legacy Management
383	LTSP	Long-Term Surveillance Plan
384	m	meters
385	MLRA	Major Land Resource Area
386	MOA	Memorandum of Agreement

DRAFT FINAL

387	N	nitrogen
388	NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
389	NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
390	NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
391	NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
392	N ₂ O	nitrous oxide
393	NPL	National Priorities List
394	NRC	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
395	NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
396	NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
397	NWI	National Wetlands Inventory
398	O ₃	ozone
399	P	phosphorus
400	PEA	Programmatic Environmental Assessment
401	PL	Public Law
402	PM	particulate matter
403	SGCN	Species of Greatest Conservation Need
404	SHPO	State Historic Preservation Officer
405	UMTRCA	Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act
406	USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
407	USC	<i>United States Code</i>
408	USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
409	WOTUS	Waters of the U.S.
410		

Executive Summary

411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458

ES-1 Introduction

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is committed to reusing its sites for beneficial purposes, one of which is livestock grazing. With good land stewardship practices, LM also manages its sites to protect remedies, natural resources, and human health and the environment. In 2018, LM convened a team to study the topic of grazing, whereby a grazing reuse could include either a traditional concept of grazing (livestock graze vegetation for the purposes of weight gain and meat production) or a nontraditional use (livestock are used to control unwanted vegetation).

This Environmental Assessment provides National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analyses and documentation for the LM proposal to conduct grazing activities at some of its sites. Proposed grazing activities would be done in accordance with LM policies and procedures and include a process for implementing or excluding grazing at specific sites.

The Proposed Action addressed in this document is programmatic in nature; therefore, this document is a Programmatic Environmental Assessment (PEA). Specifically, this PEA evaluates (1) the potential impacts from grazing activities at identified LM sites and (2) establishing grazing at other existing LM-owned sites under a programmatic planning framework. The framework would provide a structure for LM to decide whether to graze a site, and it would be applied to all sites under consideration for grazing, for newly transitioned sites with habitat for livestock, and for grazed sites as licenses are being considered for renewal.

This PEA is prepared in accordance with NEPA; the Council on Environmental Quality “Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act”; the requirements of DOE Policy 451.1, *National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program*; and Title 10 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 1021 (10 CFR 1021), “National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures.”

ES-2 Purpose and Need

There are multiple reasons to consider grazing on candidate LM sites. When used appropriately, grazing supports the LM mission goal to sustainably manage and optimize public use of land and properties.

Many of LM’s current and future sites are in regions where traditional grazing is a common and beneficial land use. Livestock grazing at such sites could increase the public use of federal lands while ensuring, through the framework, that the rangeland is maintained in a healthy condition. Implementing traditional grazing leases could also enhance LM’s long-term surveillance and maintenance capabilities at remote sites, as local ranchers could maintain site structures such as fences and alert LM to changing conditions (e.g., vandalism or wildfire). Other benefits of traditional grazing could include partnering opportunities that combine grazing with compatible reuses such as cultural resource protection or community outreach.

As a vegetation management tool, nontraditional grazing could optimize land management strategies, reduce costs, and lessen environmental impacts. For example, grazing animals may

459 reduce the use of chemical herbicides to control noxious weeds, or they may efficiently remove
460 unwanted vegetation in hard to reach places such as fence lines. Grazing animals, when used
461 appropriately, could also support beneficial changes in vegetation that could lessen the long-term
462 need to control noxious weeds and other early successional plants in an area.

463

464 **ES-3 Alternatives Considered**

465

466 **ES-3.1 No Action Alternative (Alternative 1)**

467

468 Under the No Action Alternative, LM would continue to manage grazing as it currently does.
469 LM would allow traditional grazing only on sites where grazing activities now occur. Grazing
470 would not be established on other sites even for vegetation management purposes, although site
471 activities such as haying, mowing, or weed control would continue. LM would continue to allow
472 grazing at its five sites with licenses in place and would authorize grazing only on those
473 transitioning sites that have active grazing agreements in place. LM would continue to manage
474 grazing under licenses with private entities and, as needed, continue to conduct rangeland health
475 assessments to monitor site conditions and perform baseline ecological characterizations for
476 incoming sites. Grazing licenses would be revised and renewed as needed.

477

478 This alternative is included in the environmental analysis as required under NEPA
479 (40 CFR 1502.14[d]), and it provides the baseline against which the potential environmental
480 impacts of Alternative 2 can be compared. Although the No Action Alternative would not
481 include impacts associated with Alternative 2, it would not satisfy the purpose and need for
482 this project.

483

484 **ES-3.2 Preferred Alternative (Alternative 2)**

485

486 Under Alternative 2, LM would allow grazing reuse at its sites for purposes of traditional and
487 nontraditional livestock grazing. Grazing would continue at sites with current grazing licenses in
488 place. Alternative 2 would also establish grazing at other existing and transitioning LM sites
489 under a programmatic planning framework. The framework would provide a structure for LM to
490 decide whether to graze a site, and it would be applied to (1) all sites under consideration for
491 grazing, (2) transitioning sites with habitat for livestock, and (3) grazed sites as licenses are
492 being considered for renewal.

493

494 The framework would apply primarily to traditionally grazed sites but would be adapted to sites
495 where nontraditional grazing is being considered to manage vegetation. Although this alternative
496 could apply to any site being considered under the programmatic planning framework, impacts
497 can only be assessed at this time for the seven sites identified as candidates for grazing as most
498 sites are not suitable candidates or a site has not transitioned to LM. In the latter case, final site
499 conditions and boundaries have not been established, preventing a full analysis of impacts. After
500 transition occurs, the framework, including an environmental review, would be applied to sites
501 with livestock habitat not evaluated in this PEA.

502

503 The scope of the framework is larger than the scope of this PEA. The PEA evaluates the
504 potential environmental effects of implementing a programmatic planning approach to grazing at
505 LM sites; however, it does not evaluate the framework in its entirety. The framework includes

506 environmental considerations but may also recommend that a site not be grazed for other reasons
507 (e.g., when no ranchers in the area are interested in a grazing license).

508
509 The framework is designed to evaluate applicable land restrictions, land use considerations,
510 rangeland health (the ability of a site to support sustainable livestock grazing), and
511 environmental compliance. LM would monitor site vegetation through periodic site-specific
512 rangeland health assessments, make land management decisions, and apply the framework to
513 decisions about whether to graze a site. As needed, LM would continue to perform baseline
514 ecological characterizations or rangeland health assessments, especially during the formal
515 transition process for Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Title II sites and for sites
516 under consideration for grazing.

517
518 **ES-3.3 Selection of Preferred Alternative**

519
520 After comparing each alternative against the project's purpose and need, LM selected
521 Alternative 2 as its Preferred Alternative.

522
523 **ES-4 Environmental Consequences**

524
525 This PEA evaluates potential impacts of implementing Alternative 2 and the No Action
526 Alternative. Impacts of the alternatives on relevant resource areas are evaluated individually for
527 each site, and cumulative impacts are also included.

528
529 **ES-5 Conclusions**

530
531 Implementing the No Action Alternative (Alternative 1) or the Preferred Alternative
532 (Alternative 2) would result in negligible to minor impacts to the physical environment at LM
533 sites. The conclusion, a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), is predicated upon
534 implementing best management practices and mitigation measures during and immediately
535 following proposed activities. Collectively, best management practices and mitigation measures
536 to be implemented have been identified and are summarized in Table ES-1.

537
538 Based on the analyses presented in this PEA and information provided by all consulted
539 personnel, the proposed activities would not have significant impacts on the resources
540 considered. Therefore, preparing an Environmental Impact Statement is not warranted at this
541 time. This decision is documented through a FONSI.

542
543

Table ES-1. Summary of Best Management Practices and Mitigation Measures

Resource Area	Proposed Best Management Practices and Mitigation Measures under Alternative 2
Overall site conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement the planning framework to guide decision-making about implementing grazing at a site based on ecological health and regulatory constraints. • Use fencing to exclude livestock from sensitive site resources such as scientific measurement devices, telemetry equipment, and other potentially fragile structures.
Biological resources and soils	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish baseline vegetation and soils data at sites for which no data have been collected. Collect rangeland health monitoring data periodically to compare to baseline conditions. Use this information to inform land management decisions and ensure that proper stocking rates and grazing practices are being implemented by licensees. • Use fencing to exclude livestock as needed from sensitive plant communities, riparian areas, wetlands, and other sensitive portions of a site. • Establish erosion control measures to the extent practicable. • Avoid areas of designated critical habitat.
Water resources, wetlands, and floodplains	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use fencing to exclude livestock if necessary from sensitive wetland or riparian environments to maintain water quality and preserve wetland vegetation.
Air quality	No mitigation measures.
Cultural resources	No mitigation measures.
Land use and recreation	No mitigation measures.

544

1.0 Purpose and Need

1.1 Introduction

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is committed to reusing its sites for beneficial purposes, one of which is livestock grazing. With good land stewardship practices, LM also manages its sites to protect remedies, natural resources, and human health and the environment. In 2018, LM convened a team to study the topic of grazing, whereby a grazing reuse could include either a traditional concept of grazing (livestock graze vegetation for the purposes of weight gain and meat production) or a nontraditional use, (livestock are used to control unwanted vegetation) (DOE 2019a). Traditional grazing typically occurs once a year for several months and continues for numerous years, whereas nontraditional grazing for vegetation management typically occurs once or twice a year for relatively short periods (for a few days or weeks) and may be repeated for several years. The goal of traditional grazing is to feed livestock while not “overgrazing.” In contrast, the goal of grazing for vegetation management is to target undesirable plants and “overgraze” them, thereby weakening them and allowing desirable species to eventually take their place.

This Environmental Assessment (EA) provides the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (Title 42 *United States Code* Section 4321 et seq. [42 USC 4321 et seq.]) analyses and documentation for the LM proposal to conduct both traditional and nontraditional grazing activities at some of its sites. Proposed grazing activities would be done in accordance with LM policies and procedures and include a process for implementing or excluding grazing at specific sites.

The proposed action addressed in this document is programmatic in nature; therefore, this document is a Programmatic Environmental Assessment (PEA). Specifically, this PEA evaluates (1) the potential impacts from grazing activities at identified LM sites and (2) establishing grazing at other existing LM-owned sites under a programmatic planning framework. The framework would provide a structure for LM to decide whether to graze a site, and it would be applied to all sites under consideration for grazing, for newly transitioned sites with habitat for livestock, and for grazed sites as licenses are being considered for renewal.

This PEA is prepared in accordance with NEPA; the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) “Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act” (Title 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* Sections 1500–1508 [40 CFR 1500–1508]); the requirements of the *National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program* (DOE Policy 451.1) and “National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures” (10 CFR 1021).

1.2 Project Purpose and Need

There are multiple reasons to consider grazing on candidate LM sites. When used appropriately, grazing supports the LM mission goal to sustainably manage and optimize public use of land and properties.

Many of LM’s current and future sites are in regions where traditional grazing is a common and beneficial land use. Livestock grazing at such sites could increase the public use of federal lands

593 while ensuring, through the framework, that the rangeland is maintained in a healthy condition.
594 Implementing traditional grazing leases could also enhance LM's long-term surveillance and
595 maintenance capabilities at remote sites, as local ranchers could maintain site structures such as
596 fences and alert LM to changing conditions (e.g., vandalism or wildfire). Other benefits of
597 traditional grazing could include partnering opportunities that combine grazing with compatible
598 reuses such as cultural resource protection or community outreach.
599

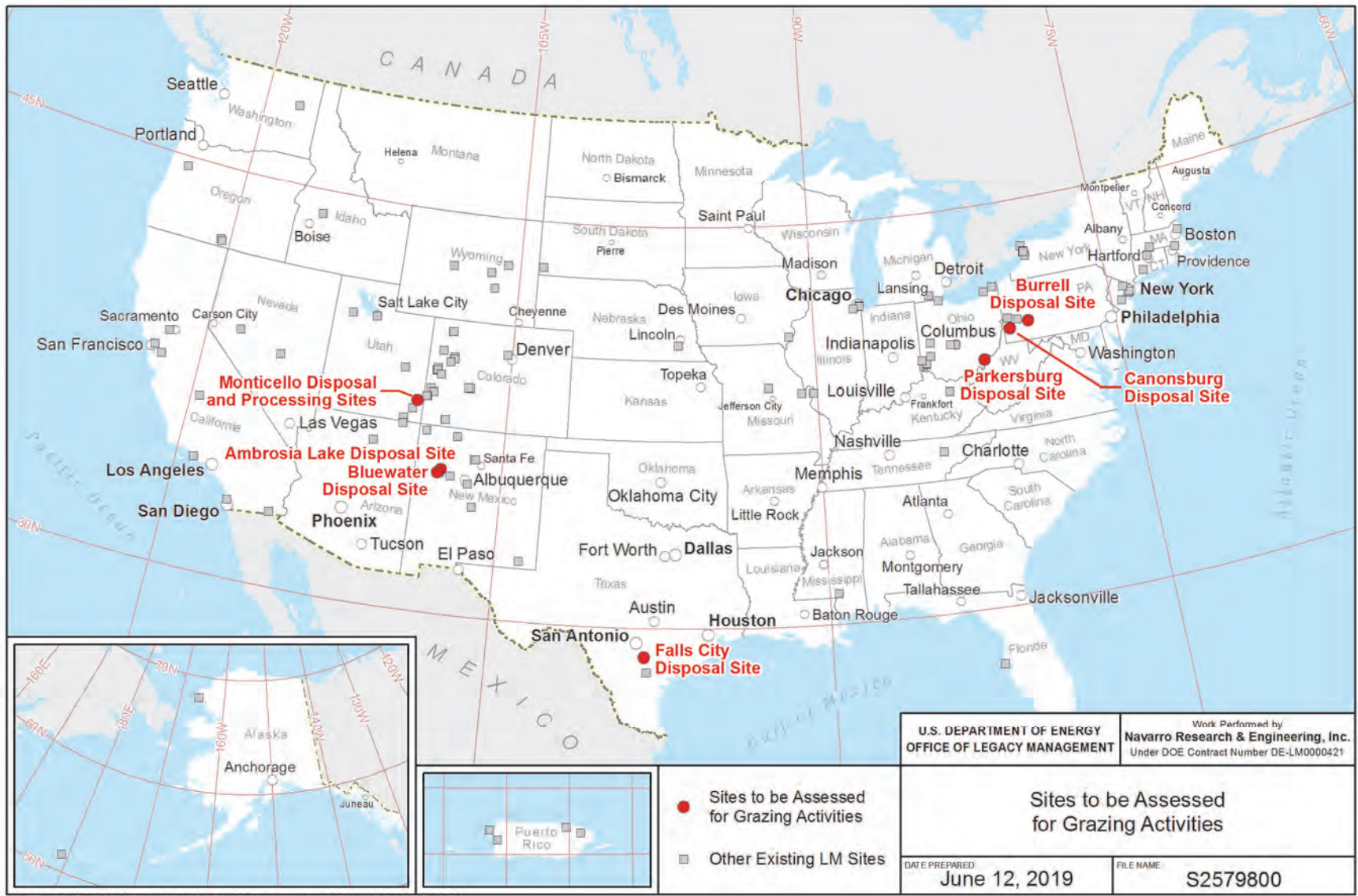
600 As a vegetation management tool, nontraditional grazing could optimize land management
601 strategies, reduce costs, and lessen environmental impacts. For example, grazing animals may
602 reduce the use of chemical herbicides to control noxious weeds, or they may efficiently remove
603 unwanted vegetation in hard to reach places such as fence lines. Grazing animals, when used
604 appropriately, could also support beneficial changes in vegetation that could lessen the long-term
605 need to control noxious weeds and other early successional plants in an area.
606

607 **1.3 Background**

608
609 LM currently manages 100 sites; of these, 80 are excluded from consideration for grazing. Forty
610 of these 80 sites have been remediated and released for unrestricted use, and LM activities are
611 limited to records management and responding to public inquiries. The remaining 40 of these
612 80 sites were not considered for several reasons.¹ Many have little or no habitat to support
613 livestock because they are in urban environments or consist mainly of rock-covered disposal
614 cells. The surface of other sites may be owned or managed by state, county, tribal, private, or
615 federal entities other than DOE. At some sites, grazing may not be allowed for regulatory
616 reasons, such as at the Fernald Preserve, Ohio, Site, where an environmental covenant restricts
617 agricultural use, including grazing.
618

619 Thus, 20 remaining sites possess the potential for grazing: 5 LM-owned sites are currently being
620 grazed under a license; 7 candidate sites are being evaluated for grazing in this PEA (Figure 1);
621 8 sites not owned by DOE contain withdrawn lands (4 of these are being grazed by other federal
622 agencies under licenses or leases, and 4 could potentially be grazed in the future). Table 1
623 identifies these 20 sites, along with 12 reasonably foreseeable transitioning sites with habitat that
624 has the potential to support livestock.

¹ If conditions change in the future, allowing LM to consider grazing at sites previously excluded from consideration, LM's framework to determine whether a site should be included or excluded, as outlined in this PEA, could be applied.



M:\LT\S\111\0001\46\000\S25798\S2579800.mxd coatesc 06/12/2019 11:08:12 AM

Figure 1. LM Sites to Be Assessed for Grazing Activities

DRAFT FINAL

628
629

Table 1. Status of LM Sites and Transitioning Sites with Grazing Potential

Sites on Which Grazing Is Currently Authorized and Managed by LM			
Site Name	Authorizing Document	Notes	License Expiration
Bear Creek, Wyoming, Disposal Site ^a	License for Non-Federal Use of Real Property	No-cost license; grazing is for sheep	1/31/2022
Edgemont, South Dakota, Disposal Site	License for Non-Federal Use of Real Property	No-cost license; grazing is for livestock	5/1/2022
L-Bar, New Mexico, Disposal Site	Grazing License	For grazing activities only; no improvements that disturb soils or the surface are allowed	Perpetual
Shirley Basin South, Wyoming, Disposal Site	License for Non-Federal Use of Real Property	No-cost license; grazing is for livestock	12/31/2021
Spook, Wyoming, Disposal Site	License for Non-Federal Use of Real Property	No-cost license; grazing is for livestock	3/29/2022
LM-Owned Sites That Are Candidates for Grazing ^b			
Site Name	Site Regulatory Authority	Site Acreage	Notes
Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title I	288	Fenced with four-strand barbed wire only on south side of site. Considered for traditional grazing. Two adjacent ranchers requested to graze the site; LM previously denied grazing due to site conditions.
Bluewater, New Mexico, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	3305	Site enclosed by four-strand barbed-wire fence. Fencing also along utility rights-of-way. LM retains local subcontractor to maintain fence. A 640-acre area in the eastern portion of the site may be candidate for grazing; traditional use.
Burrell, Pennsylvania, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title I	72	A chainlink fence encloses most of the site. LM subcontracts a licensed pesticide applicator to keep fence clear of vegetation and control invasive weeds. Considered for grazing; nontraditional use.
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title I	37	A chainlink fence encloses most of the site. LM contracts personnel to mow and spray herbicides. Considered for grazing; nontraditional use.
Falls City, Texas, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title I	231	A five-strand barbed-wire fence encircles the site. Haying operations are conducted onsite, but grazing is being considered to manage vegetation on the perimeter. Considered for grazing; nontraditional use.
Monticello, Utah, Disposal Site	CERCLA	506	A four-strand barbed-wire fence encloses the site. A mesh wildlife fence with openings for wildlife access surrounds the disposal cell. Considered for grazing; traditional use.
Parkersburg, West Virginia, Disposal Site	Nuclear Waste Policy Act	15	A chainlink fence encloses most of the site. LM contracts personnel to mow and spray herbicides. Considered for grazing; nontraditional use.

DRAFT FINAL

Table 1. Status of LM Sites and Transitioning Sites with Grazing Potential (continued)

LM Sites with Surfaces Managed by Other Agencies, Currently Grazed, or Considered for Grazing			
Site Name	Site Regulatory Authority	Land Agency	Notes
Central Nevada Test Area, Nevada	Nevada Offsites	BLM	Currently grazed by livestock; 2560 acres withdrawn from BLM, which retains authority to administer existing rights on the land.
Gasbuggy, New Mexico, Site	Nevada Offsites	USFS	Currently grazed by livestock; 640 acres withdrawn. USFS administers the grazing agreement.
Gnome-Coach, New Mexico, Site	Nevada Offsites	BLM	Currently grazed by livestock; 680 acres withdrawn. BLM administers grazing agreement. LM has partnered with BLM and claims agricultural reuse at the site.
Maybell, Colorado, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title I	BLM	Not grazed; 110 acres withdrawn. BLM retains authority to administer existing rights, claims, and interests in the land.
Maybell West, Colorado, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	BLM	Not grazed; 180 acres withdrawn. BLM retains authority to administer existing rights, claims, and interests in the land.
Rifle, Colorado, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title I	BLM	Not grazed; 205 acres withdrawn. BLM retains authority to administer existing rights, claims, and interests in the land.
Rio Blanco, Colorado, Site	Nevada Offsites	BLM	Not grazed; 200 acres withdrawn. BLM maintains jurisdiction over surface management.
Shoal, Nevada, Site	Nevada Offsites	BLM	Currently grazed by livestock; 2560 acres withdrawn from BLM, which manages the grazing permits. The site is managed by the U.S. Navy.
Transitioning LM Sites with Potential for Grazing^c			
Site Name	Site Regulatory Authority	Projected Acreage	Notes
Ambrosia Lake West, New Mexico, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	2500–3000	Contains barbed-wire fence, but exact locations unknown. Planned transition in FY 2025. Currently grazed for livestock under licensee oversight.
Conquista, Texas, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	614	Planned transition in FY 2025.
Durita, Colorado, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	160	Planned transition in FY 2022.
Gas Hills East, Wyoming, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	1750–2000	Barbed-wire fence encloses most of the site but does not align with the proposed site boundary. Several interior fences present. Planned transition in FY 2022.
Gas Hills North, Wyoming, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	1200–1500	Barbed-wire fence encloses most of the site but does not exactly align with the proposed site boundary. Planned transition in FY 2022.

Table 1. Status of LM Sites and Transitioning Sites with Grazing Potential (continued)

Transitioning LM Sites with Potential for Grazing ^c			
Site Name	Site Regulatory Authority	Projected Acreage	Notes
Gas Hills West, Wyoming, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	550	Planned transition in FY 2025.
Lisbon Valley, Utah, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	2000–2250	Contains barbed-wire fence, but exact locations unknown. Planned transition in FY 2024.
Panna Maria, Texas, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	360	A chainlink fence surrounds the site. Anticipated reuse (haying) and site features would not align with grazing activities. Planned transition in FY 2022.
Ray Point, Texas, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	75–100	Chainlink and barbed-wire fences surround most of the site but do not align with the proposed site boundary. Planned transition in FY 2022. Currently proposed reuse (conservation reuse for sensitive species) would not align with grazing.
Sequoyah County, Oklahoma, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	600	Planned transition in FY 2025.
Split Rock, Wyoming, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	5250–5750	Barbed-wire fence surrounds disposal areas. Other fencing is present within the proposed boundary. Portions of the site containing cultural resources would be excluded from grazing activities. Planned transition in FY 2022.
Uravan, Colorado, Disposal Site	UMTRCA Title II	750–900	Contains some barbed-wire fence, but exact locations unknown. Planned transition in FY 2025.

630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644

Notes:

- ^a The Bear Creek site is not fully transitioned to LM, but LM currently manages the surface.
- ^b The traditional concept of grazing is where livestock graze vegetation for the purposes of weight gain and meat production; nontraditional use is where livestock are used to control unwanted vegetation.
- ^c Transitioning sites are those that will transfer to LM. The planned dates of transition are as published in the May 2019 U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management *Site Management Guide* (DOE 2019b). The list of transitioning sites and dates of transition will change over time; so will the above projected acreages as the boundaries change once groundwater remedies have been approved.

Abbreviations:

- BLM = U.S. Bureau of Land Management
- CERCLA = Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
- FY = fiscal year
- UMTRCA = Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act
- USFS = U.S. Forest Service

645 **LM Site Regulatory Authority**

646

647 Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act (UMTRCA) Sites

648 Congress passed UMTRCA in 1978 (PL 95-604), enabling DOE to remediate 22 inactive
649 uranium-ore-processing sites in accordance with standards promulgated by the
650 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in 40 CFR 192. The radioactive materials were
651 encapsulated in U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)–approved disposal cells. The NRC
652 general license for UMTRCA Title I sites is established in 10 CFR 40.27. The Burrell,
653 Pennsylvania, Disposal Site was included under the NRC general license for UMTRCA Title I
654 sites in 1994; the Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, Disposal Site in 1996; the Falls City, Texas,
655 Disposal Site in 1997; and the Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico, Disposal Site in 1998. The
656 Bluewater, New Mexico, Disposal Site was included under the NRC general license for
657 UMTRCA Title II sites (10 CFR 40.28) and transferred to DOE for long-term custody in 1997.
658

659 Radioactive materials at UMTRCA sites are managed in accordance with the NRC general
660 license and site-specific Long-Term Surveillance Plans (LTSPs) accepted by NRC under the
661 general license. Radioactive materials at UMTRCA sites are managed in accordance with the
662 NRC general license.
663

664 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) Sites

665 Under EPA authority, the Monticello, Utah, Disposal and Processing Sites qualified for
666 placement on the National Priorities List (NPL) in accordance with CERCLA (also known as
667 Superfund) and the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act. Two sites, Monticello
668 Vicinity Properties and Monticello Mill Tailings Site, were placed on the NPL in June 1986 and
669 November 1989, respectively. LM manages both NPL sites as one site.
670

671 CERCLA requires that remedial actions resulting in hazardous substances, pollutants, or
672 contaminants remaining at a site—above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted
673 exposure—be reviewed every 5 years to ensure protection of human health and the environment.
674 This requirement applies to the Monticello site because of contamination that remains in the
675 disposal cell, on supplemental standards properties, and in surface water and groundwater. The
676 cycle of Five-Year Reviews for the Monticello site began in 1997. The fifth and most recent
677 review, completed in June 2017, concluded that remedies remain protective of human health and
678 the environment.
679

680 Nevada Offsites

681 The U.S. government conducted underground nuclear testing for various purposes outside of the
682 Nevada National Security Site. At these sites, LM assumed responsibility for all activities
683 associated with subsurface completion and long-term surveillance and maintenance in 2006. In
684 Colorado, regulatory oversight involves collaboration with the Colorado Department of Public
685 Health and Environment and the Colorado Oil and Gas Conservation Commission. The
686 New Mexico sites are overseen by the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) under the
687 New Mexico Voluntary Remediation Program. The Nevada sites are under the regulatory
688 authority of a Federal Facility Agreement Consent Order administered by the Nevada Division of
689 Environmental Protection.
690

691 Nuclear Waste Policy Act Sites

692 The Parkersburg, West Virginia, Disposal Site was remediated and transferred to DOE under the
693 Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982. Subtitle D Section 151(c) of 42 USC 101719 contains
694 provisions for transferring privately owned disposal sites to the federal government if the site
695 activities were conducted for the government’s benefit. Remediation standards are set forth in
696 10 CFR 20, “Standards for Protection Against Radiation.” Radon emission standards are
697 specified in 40 CFR 61 Subpart Q, “National Emission Standards for Radon Emissions from
698 Department of Energy Facilities.” At the Parkersburg site, groundwater quality must comply
699 with standards of the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 USC 300f et seq.) and the State of West
700 Virginia. The site is managed in accordance with an NRC license.

701
702 **Current Grazing at LM Sites**

703
704 Grazing is currently authorized and managed at five LM sites identified in Table 1. Grazing is
705 authorized through licenses rather than leases, although either instrument could be used in the
706 future, and the use of either instrument would not affect the NEPA analysis. Therefore, the term
707 “grazing agreement” will be used for the remainder of this document, and the private party
708 leasing the property will be referred to as “licensee.” None of the grazing agreements were
709 originally negotiated or crafted by LM, as they existed before the sites were transitioned. LM has
710 revised several agreements to accommodate rangeland improvements, and most agreements have
711 been renewed at least once. The mixed histories of these grazing agreements have resulted in
712 variable language among them.

713
714 Current grazing agreements are offered at no cost to the licensee because grazing benefits LM
715 and enhances long-term site management while reducing costs. A local presence at the site
716 maintains fences, manages vegetation, monitors for trespassing, and alerts LM of noteworthy
717 occurrences (e.g., flash floods, range fires, vandalism). LM avoids the costs of site maintenance
718 and surveillance activities through the activities of grazing licensees. This is especially valuable
719 at remote sites.

720
721 Some of LM’s sites contain land withdrawn from another agency, and that agency manages the
722 land surface. Although LM cannot initiate grazing reuse at sites containing primarily withdrawn
723 lands, LM may support another agency’s land use activities.

724
725 **1.4 Regulatory Framework**

726
727 Table 2 lists statutes, regulations, Executive Orders (EOs), and DOE and LM regulations,
728 policies, and procedures that are applicable to the scope of this PEA. Although this list is not
729 all-inclusive, the proposed alternatives must comply with all applicable regulatory requirements.

730
731 **1.5 Scope and Organization of Programmatic EA**

732
733 LM has prepared this PEA to assess the potential consequences of the proposed action in
734 accordance with 40 CFR 1500–1508, which implements NEPA, and 10 CFR 1021, which
735 delineates DOE’s implementing procedures under NEPA. If this PEA does not identify
736 significant impacts associated with the proposed action, LM may issue a Finding of No
737 Significant Impact (FONSI) and proceed with the action. If impacts are identified as potentially
738 significant, an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) would be prepared.

739 The geographic scope of this PEA covers sites located across the entire continental U.S.,
 740 including site-specific evaluation of the seven sites identified in Section 1. A planning
 741 framework described in Section 2 would be applied to other LM transition sites to be determined
 742 nationwide, and that framework is intended to provide the basis for site-specific NEPA
 743 documentation (e.g., tiered EAs) that would occur before any proposed grazing activities at these
 744 sites. Tiering is a procedure for completing the NEPA process in two separate stages, known as
 745 tiers. The first tier involves the preparation of a programmatic NEPA document that examines a
 746 broad set of issues, like grazing. The second tier generally involves the preparation of several
 747 separate NEPA documents to address site-specific issues in greater detail.

748 *Table 2. Summary of Applicable Regulatory Requirements*

Regulatory Requirements
Statutes
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 USC 4321 et seq.)
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (PL 89-665, 54 USC 300101 et seq.), referred to here as “Section 106”
Clean Air Act of 1970 as amended (42 USC 7401 et seq.)
Clean Water Act of 1977 as amended (33 USC 1251 et seq.), including Section 401 (“State Certification of Water Quality”), Section 402 (“National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System”), and Section 404, which includes dredge and fill requirements in Waters of the United States
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 USC 9601 et seq.)
Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC 1531 et seq.)
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 USC 6901 et seq.)
Regulations
Regulations for Implementing the Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act (40 CFR 1500–1508)
Protection of Historic Properties (36 CFR 800)
Protection of Archaeological Resources: Uniform Regulations (32 CFR 229)
Health and Environmental Protection Standards for Uranium and Thorium Mill Tailings (40 CFR 192)
The Secretary of the Interior’s Standards and Guidelines for Federal Agency Historic Preservation Programs Pursuant to the National Historic Preservation Act (48 FR 44716–44742)
Executive Orders
<i>Protection and Enhancement of the Cultural Environment</i> (EO 11593)
<i>Floodplain Management</i> (EO 11988)
<i>Protection of Wetlands</i> (EO 11990)
<i>Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations</i> (EO 12898)
DOE Procedural Requirements, Policy Directives, and Policy Guidance
U.S. Department of Energy, National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures (10 CFR 1021)
DOE Policy 451.1, <i>National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program</i>
LM Procedure 451.1C, <i>National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Planning and Compliance Procedure</i>

751
 752
 753 This PEA (1) describes the existing environment within the region of influence relevant to
 754 potential impacts of the alternatives, (2) analyzes potential environmental impacts that could
 755 result from the alternatives, and (3) identifies and characterizes cumulative impacts that could
 756 result from allowing grazing activities in relation to other ongoing or proposed activities within
 757 the surrounding area.
 758

759 Certain aspects of the proposed action have a greater potential for creating adverse
760 environmental impacts than others. For this reason, CEQ regulations (40 CFR 1502.1 and
761 1502.2) recommend a “sliding-scale” approach so actions with greater potential effect can be
762 discussed in greater detail in NEPA documents than those that have little potential for impact.
763

764 The resource categories determined relevant to this PEA include biological resources
765 (vegetation, wildlife, and sensitive species), soils, water resources (surface water, groundwater),
766 wetlands and floodplains, air quality, cultural resources, and land use and recreation. The
767 organization of this PEA is as follows:

- 768 • **Section 1** provides background information and history relevant to the proposed action and
769 discusses its purpose and need.
- 770 • **Section 2** presents the No Action Alternative (Alternative 1), the Preferred Alternative
771 (Alternative 2), and the alternatives eliminated from detailed consideration, as well as a
772 summary of the environmental consequences associated with each alternative.
- 773 • **Section 3** outlines and justifies resources evaluated or dismissed from in-depth analysis in
774 this PEA and describes baseline conditions or “affected environment” (i.e., the conditions
775 against which the potential impacts of the Proposed Action or alternatives are measured) for
776 each of the resource areas.
- 777 • **Section 4** provides a description of the potential environmental impacts or consequences of
778 the No Action Alternative and Preferred Alternative and includes any proposed mitigation
779 and monitoring required to reduce or eliminate the potential adverse impacts of the proposed
780 action. This analysis is organized by site and then by resource.
- 781 • **Section 5** includes an analysis of potential cumulative effects. Cumulative effects include
782 evaluation of the Preferred Alternative in relation to past, present, and future foreseeable
783 actions in the affected environment.
- 784 • **Section 6** lists people and agencies contacted and the document distribution list.
- 785 • **Section 7** contains references cited in preparation of this PEA, including correspondence.
- 786 • **Section 8** provides a list of PEA preparers.

787
788 Appendixes are included to provide supporting technical documentation.

2.0 Alternatives

789
790
791 This section describes LM's alternatives for establishing and managing livestock grazing at its
792 sites. This PEA analyzes two alternatives in detail: The No Action Alternative (Alternative 1)
793 and one action alternative (Alternative 2) that was developed to meet the purpose and need for
794 the proposed action. Alternative 2 proposes implementing grazing at LM sites under a
795 programmatic planning framework. Both alternatives would be implemented under LM's
796 existing regulatory framework with the approval of regulating agencies, including requirements
797 for cost-benefit analysis and awarding licenses through a competitive process. No alternatives
798 were considered and dismissed from detailed evaluation. This section also provides a comparison
799 of environmental impacts for Alternatives 1 and 2.
800

2.1 Alternative 1: No Action Alternative

801
802
803 Under the No Action Alternative, LM would continue to manage grazing as it currently does.
804 LM would allow traditional grazing only on sites where grazing activities currently occur.
805 Grazing would not be established on other sites even for vegetation management purposes,
806 although site activities such as haying, mowing, or weed control would continue. LM would
807 continue to allow grazing at its five sites that have licenses in place and would authorize grazing
808 only on those transitioning sites that have active grazing agreements in place. LM would
809 continue to manage grazing under licenses with private entities (e.g., ranchers) and, as needed,
810 continue to conduct rangeland health assessments to monitor site conditions and perform
811 baseline ecological characterizations for incoming sites. Grazing licenses would be revised and
812 renewed as needed on an individual basis.
813

814 Alternative 1 does not satisfy the purpose and need for this project; however, it is included in the
815 environmental analysis as required under NEPA (40 CFR 1502.14[d]), and it provides the
816 baseline against which potential environmental impacts of Alternative 2 can be compared.
817

2.2 Alternative 2 (Preferred Alternative): Implement Grazing at LM Sites Under a Programmatic Planning Framework

818
819
820
821 Under Alternative 2, LM would allow grazing reuse at its sites for purposes of traditional
822 and nontraditional livestock grazing. LM would continue to allow traditional grazing at
823 U.S. government-owned sites with current grazing licenses in place. Alternative 2 would also
824 establish grazing at other existing U.S. government-owned sites under a programmatic planning
825 framework. The framework would provide a structure for LM to decide whether to graze a site,
826 and it would be applied to (1) all sites under consideration for grazing, (2) transitioning sites with
827 habitat for livestock, and (3) grazed sites as licenses are being considered for renewal.
828

829 The framework would apply primarily to traditionally grazed sites but would be adapted to sites
830 where nontraditional grazing is being considered to manage vegetation. Although this alternative
831 could apply to any site being considered under the programmatic planning framework, impacts
832 can only be assessed at this time for the seven sites identified in Table 1 as candidates for grazing
833 because most sites are not suitable candidates at this time (see Section 1.3) or a site has not
834 transitioned to LM. In the latter case, final site conditions and boundaries have not been
835 established, preventing a full analysis of impacts. After transition occurs, the framework,

836 including an environmental review, would be applied to sites with livestock habitat not evaluated
837 in this PEA.

838

839 The framework employed under Alternative 2 is summarized in Figure 2. The scope of the
840 framework is larger than the scope of this PEA; the PEA evaluates whether implementing
841 additional grazing at LM sites can move forward from an environmental perspective. The
842 framework includes environmental considerations but may also recommend that a site not be
843 grazed for other reasons (e.g., when no ranchers in the area are interested in a grazing
844 agreement).

845

846 The framework is designed to evaluate applicable land restrictions, land use considerations,
847 rangeland health (the ability of a site to support sustainable livestock grazing), and
848 environmental compliance. LM would monitor site vegetation through periodic site-specific
849 rangeland health assessments, make land management decisions, and apply the framework to
850 decisions about whether to graze a site. As needed, LM would continue to perform baseline
851 ecological characterizations or rangeland health assessments, especially during the formal
852 transition process for UMTRCA Title II sites and for sites under consideration for grazing.

853

854 The decision points identified in Figure 2 are described below in a step-by-step approach.

855

856 *Step 1 Determine if Grazing Is Legally Permissible at the Site*

857 LM would determine whether environmental regulations, private restrictions, governmental
858 restrictions (such as institutional controls [ICs] and environmental covenants), zoning laws, or
859 regulatory requirements allow a site to be grazed. During this step, restrictions would also be
860 identified that would need to be addressed before grazing could become legally permissible
861 (e.g., consultations with other agencies for threatened or endangered species or cultural
862 resources).

863

864 *Step 2 Determine if Grazing Is the Best Use of the Land or if Grazing Is Important Enough to*
865 *Change Restrictions*

866 [2a] If grazing is determined to be legally permissible, LM would conduct a highest and best use
867 analysis to determine if it is also physically possible, financially feasible, and, for sites under
868 consideration for traditional grazing licenses, maximally productive. Grazing is physically
869 possible if the site's size, shape, area, topography, general vegetation, and accessibility make
870 grazing a logical and reasonable use. The presence of fences, water, and scientific or sensitive
871 monitoring equipment that could be damaged by livestock would also be considered. LM also
872 would compare grazing reuse to other potential reuses to determine which might produce the
873 greatest return and which might result in the greatest benefits to LM. All uses that are expected
874 to produce a positive return would be considered financially feasible. Uses resulting in benefits
875 would be considered maximally productive.

876 [2b] If grazing is not legally permissible, or if restrictions are in place, LM would determine if
877 grazing is important enough to change or resolve the restrictions and make grazing legally
878 permissible.

879

880 *Step 3 Determine if Grazing Is Occurring Adjacent to or Within a Few Miles of the Site;*
881 *Determine if a Partnering Opportunity Exists with Another Agency or Nonprofit*
882 *Organization*

883 LM would determine ownership and uses of adjacent and vicinity lands. It is preferable that a
884 potential grazing licensee own or manage base property adjacent to or near the LM site, as a
885 primary advantage of a grazing reuse is having “local eyes” on the property. Also, transporting
886 sheep, goats, or cattle long distances to a site may not be energy efficient, greenhouse gas
887 (GHG)-reducing, or practical. There would be a benefit to having the livestock come from a
888 nearby farm or ranch. LM would also determine if partnering opportunities exist, as LM could
889 derive benefits by combining a grazing reuse with another compatible reuse, such as
890 conservation, energy development (e.g., wind farm, solar panels), cultural resource protection, or
891 community outreach. Potential partners might include other federal or state agencies, nonprofit
892 organizations, or conservation groups.

893
894 *Step 4 Determine if Potential Grazing Candidates Are Conducting Rangeland Health Best*
895 *Management Practices*

896 LM can visit the site, and ecologists can conduct visual inspections of the grazing candidates’
897 rangelands. LM can also speak with local ranchers, range conservationists from the Natural
898 Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) and U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and
899 other members of the public to collect information about potential candidates. If the LM site
900 manager is not confident that a potential candidate would sustainably care for the land, there is
901 no requirement to offer that candidate a grazing license. For sites where nontraditional grazing is
902 being considered, LM may review the livestock owner’s plans, equipment, and record of success.

903
904 *Step 5 Determine if One or More Candidate Ranchers Are Willing to Establish a Grazing*
905 *Agreement with LM*

906 LM would contact potential candidates and discuss grazing license requirements and restrictions.
907 If no ranchers are interested in a grazing agreement with DOE, grazing may not be considered
908 for a site. This step would not necessarily apply to sites at which nontraditional grazing would be
909 used for vegetation management.

910
911 *Step 6 Perform Cost Analysis for Conducting Initial and Follow-Up Rangeland Health*
912 *Assessments and an Environmental (Including NEPA) Review of Grazing*

913 LM must decide if the cost of conducting rangeland health assessments, an environmental
914 review, and NEPA review are worth the benefits that could be gained by allowing the land to be
915 grazed and managed by a local licensee or vegetation management subcontractor. Under proper
916 management, traditional grazing can be a sustainable activity that could occur for many years.
917 Both traditional and nontraditional grazing potentially could occur in conjunction with
918 other reuses.

919
920 *Step 7 Conduct Initial Rangeland Health Assessment*

921 If the site manager makes the decision to go forward with a traditional grazing reuse, LM would
922 conduct an initial baseline rangeland health assessment. Results of the assessment would allow
923 LM to assess the ecological feasibility of grazing at the site. This step would not apply to
924 nontraditional grazing reuse, although a general vegetation assessment would likely be
925 conducted.

926 *Step 8 Conduct Environmental Review; Prepare EA or EIS*

927 If an appropriate environmental review has not been done for a site, LM would conduct an
928 environmental review of the proposed grazing activities and determine the appropriate form of
929 NEPA documentation. The outcome of the environmental review would determine whether or
930 not to graze a site.

931

932 *Step 9 Prepare Grazing Agreement and Implement Grazing*

933 For traditionally grazed sites, LM would prepare a grazing agreement that contains standard and
934 site-specific requirements and restrictions. Additionally, the grazing agreement would contain
935 licensee actions (such as maintaining fences, removing trespassing livestock, conducting
936 sustainable grazing practices, and notifying LM of noteworthy events) that provide the cost
937 avoidance benefit to LM. The agreement, a legally binding contract, would be reviewed and
938 signed by LM and the licensee. For nontraditional grazing, LM would likely not prepare a
939 grazing agreement but would approve contracting actions to procure a vegetation management
940 subcontractor.

941 Once grazing activities are approved and implemented under Alternative 2, other actions
942 necessary to conduct grazing operations could follow. Not all actions would be required at all
943 sites, but the following list includes most of the possibilities:

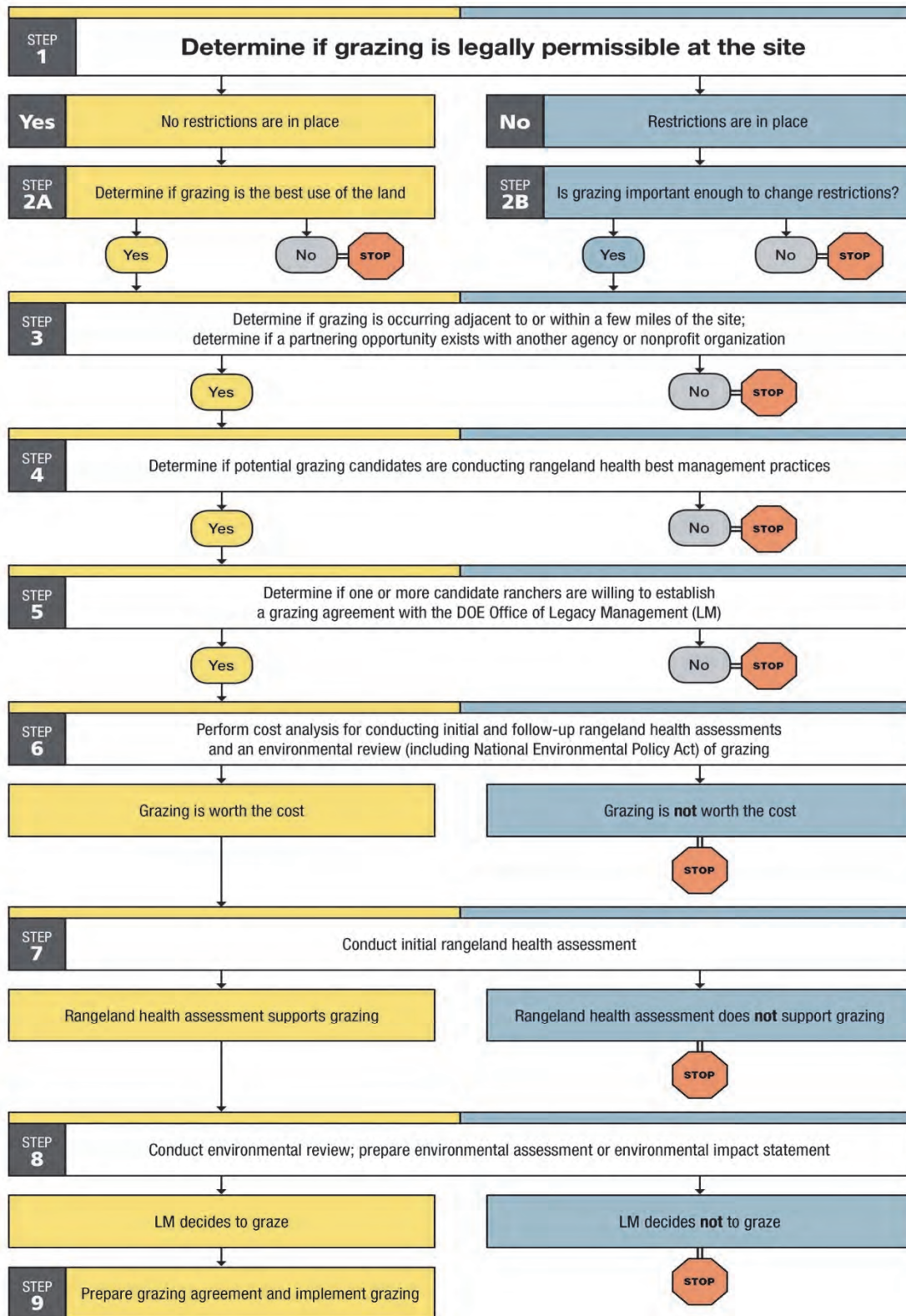
- 944 • Install and maintain new fences to exclude specific site resources (e.g., sensitive plant
945 communities) or features (e.g., scientific monitoring equipment) from access by livestock or
946 to divide a site into pastures that can be grazed separately
- 947 • Improve or maintain existing fences and gates
- 948 • Install temporary fences to intensively graze areas for vegetation control
- 949 • Install and maintain temporary corrals, shelters, or other structures to control or protect
950 livestock or to store necessary equipment
- 951 • Install and maintain temporary water stations (this may include tanks, permitted wells
952 completed in uncontaminated aquifers, wind pumps, pumps, energy supplies such as solar
953 panels or utility connections, and the use of water trucks to import water to the site)
- 954 • Use vehicles to maintain structures, move and manage livestock onsite, or transport
955 livestock between the LM site and offsite grazing areas

956

957 Along with impacts of the grazing activity itself, impacts of these actions are analyzed in
958 Section 4.0 of this PEA.

959

960 Alternative 2 is the Preferred Alternative because it would best meet the purpose and need for
961 action. The No Action Alternative fails to meet the objectives since no action would be taken to
962 allow for grazing additional LM sites, which is the basis of the purpose of and need for this
963 proposed action.



964
965

Figure 2. Flowchart of Decision Points for Authorizing New Grazing at Legacy Management Sites

2.3 Alternatives Considered but Dismissed from Detailed Evaluation

As part of the NEPA process, all potential alternatives must be evaluated. For alternatives to be considered reasonable, they must be affordable and implementable and meet the purpose and need for grazing as stated in Section 1. There are no other alternatives beyond grazing or not grazing LM sites. Therefore, no other alternatives were identified.

2.4 Comparison of Environmental Impacts

This section includes a summary of potential environmental impacts associated with the No Action Alternative (Alternative 1) and Preferred Alternative (Alternative 2) that were evaluated in this PEA (Table 3).

Under the No Action Alternative, new grazing activities would not occur. LM would continue to allow grazing at its five sites that have licenses in place, would continue to manage grazing under licenses with private entities (e.g., ranchers), and, as needed, continue to conduct rangeland health assessments to monitor site conditions and perform baseline ecological characterizations for incoming sites. Grazing licenses would be revised and renewed as needed on an individual basis. The No Action Alternative would have impacts on environmental resources only through ecological changes resulting from the absence of grazing activities on vegetation; otherwise, there are no short- or long-term impacts on environmental resources.

Implementing the Preferred Alternative would result in short- and long-term impacts to vegetation, wildlife, special status species, soils, surface water, groundwater, wetlands and floodplains, air quality, cultural resources, and land use at some LM sites. Many of these impacts would be negligible. Direct impacts associated with the Preferred Alternative would include changes in composition, biomass, diversity, and productivity of vegetation; spread or curtailment of invasive plants; changes in soils from trampling and vegetation removal; changes in surface water quality from trampling, manure, and reduced mowing and herbicide use; and air emissions associated with livestock transport, enteric fermentation, and manure. Indirect impacts would include changes in wildlife habitat (including habitat for special status species), wetland quality, and groundwater infiltration rates resulting from changes to vegetation and soils.

Table 3. Comparison of Potential Environmental Impacts

Resource	Alternative 1 (No Action Alternative)	Alternative 2 (Preferred Alternative)
Biological Resources		
Vegetation	<p>Short term: Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater: Minor beneficial impacts through weed reduction and allowing for ecological succession.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Falls City: minor adverse impacts from continued herbicide use.</p> <p>Monticello, Parkersburg: no impact.</p>	<p>Short term and Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater, Falls City, Monticello: Moderate adverse impacts from negative changes in vegetation, livestock trails, trampling, erosion, and weed spread. Impacts at Ambrosia Lake and Bluewater would be mitigated by using the framework, which would not allow grazing until ecosystems were mature. Impacts at Monticello would be avoided by using the framework, which would not allow grazing because the site is within designated critical habitat.</p> <p>Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater, Falls City, Monticello: Minor beneficial impacts from increased productivity, positive changes in vegetation, and onsite presence to help monitor and manage rangeland health.</p>

DRAFT FINAL

Table 3. Comparison of Potential Environmental Impacts (continued)

Resource	Alternative 1 (No Action Alternative)	Alternative 2 (Preferred Alternative)
	<p>Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater: minor adverse impacts from continuing to exclude grazing animals from mature rangelands.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Falls City: minor adverse impacts from continued herbicide use.</p> <p>Monticello and Parkersburg: no impact.</p>	<p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Falls City, Parkersburg: Moderate beneficial impacts from enhanced control of invasive weeds and reduced herbicide use.</p>
Wildlife	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater, Monticello: Minor impacts that are neither beneficial nor adverse resulting from changes in vegetation and soil components of wildlife habitat.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg: Moderate beneficial impacts to wildlife habitat from controlling Japanese knotweed in forested areas.</p> <p>Falls City, Parkersburg: No impact.</p>
Special status species	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: Monticello: Moderate adverse impacts to designated critical habitat for Gunnison sage-grouse and other special status species; these impacts would be avoided by using the framework, which would not allow grazing at the Monticello site.</p> <p>Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater: Negligible impact.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Falls City, Parkersburg: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: Burrell, Canonsburg: Minor beneficial impacts on habitat.</p> <p>Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater: Negligible beneficial or adverse impacts on species and habitat.</p> <p>Falls City, Parkersburg: No impact.</p> <p>Monticello: Moderate adverse impacts to designated critical habitat for Gunnison sage-grouse and minor beneficial or adverse impacts to other special status species; impacts would be avoided by using the framework, which would prohibit grazing at the site.</p>
Soils	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: Burrell, Canonsburg, Falls City, Parkersburg: Minor adverse impacts from soil compaction and vegetation removal.</p> <p>Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater, Falls City, Monticello: Same as long-term impacts, summarized below.</p> <p>Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater, Falls City, Monticello: Moderate adverse impacts from increases in amount of bare soil, soil compaction, and destruction of soil crusts. Minor beneficial impacts from increased soil organic matter.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Parkersburg: No impact.</p>

DRAFT FINAL

Table 3. Comparison of Potential Environmental Impacts (continued)

Resource	Alternative 1 (No Action Alternative)	Alternative 2 (Preferred Alternative)
Water Resources		
Surface water	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: All sites: Negligible to minor adverse impacts through nitrogen, phosphorus, and sediment inputs onsite or in downstream areas.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Falls City, Parkersburg: Negligible beneficial impacts by reducing inputs from mowing, herbicides, or prescribed burns and by increased quality of riparian areas.</p> <p>Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Monticello: Negligible impact.</p> <p>Bluewater, Falls City: Negligible to minor adverse impacts through nitrogen, phosphorus, and sediment inputs onsite, especially in wetlands, or in downstream areas.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Parkersburg: Negligible beneficial impacts by reducing inputs from mowing, herbicides, or prescribed burns and by increased quality of riparian areas.</p>
Groundwater	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term and Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Bluewater, Falls City: Negligible impact.</p> <p>Burrell, Canonsburg, Monticello, Parkersburg: No impact.</p>
Wetlands and Floodplains		
Wetlands and Floodplains	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: Ambrosia Lake, Canonsburg, Falls City, Monticello, Parkersburg: no impact.</p> <p>Bluewater: moderate adverse impacts to wetlands from trampling and grazing.</p> <p>Burrell: minor adverse impacts to wetlands from trampling and grazing.</p> <p>Long term: Ambrosia Lake, Canonsburg, Falls City, Monticello, Parkersburg: no impact.</p> <p>Bluewater: moderate adverse impacts to wetlands from trampling and grazing.</p> <p>Burrell: minor beneficial impacts to wetlands from weed control and positive ecological changes.</p>
Air quality	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term and Long term: Negligible impact on air pollutants. Minor adverse impacts at regional and local scale from GHG emissions related to livestock enteric fermentation and manure.</p>
Cultural resources	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>
Land Use and Recreation		
Land use	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: No offsite impacts because no changes to land use would occur outside LM sites. Negligible onsite impacts because of grazing activities.</p> <p>Long term: No impact. Grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth in Section 2.2; however, some modifications to restrictions may be needed to allow this use.</p>
Recreation	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>	<p>Short term: No impact.</p> <p>Long term: No impact.</p>

1001

3.0 Affected Environment

This section describes the existing condition of resources that could be affected by implementing the alternatives analyzed in detail. The affected environment serves as the baseline for predicting changes that could occur if either of the alternatives under consideration are implemented. The affected environment is separate and distinct from the No Action Alternative, which describes current management that would continue into the future rather than the existing state of affected resources.

A broad range of environmental resources were considered during the NEPA planning process. Resources that clearly do not have the potential to be impacted by either the No Action Alternative or the Preferred Alternative are presented in Section 3.1 and eliminated from further analysis. Resources that may be present and could be affected by either the No Action Alternative (Alternative 1) or the Preferred Alternative (Alternative 2) are presented in Sections 3.2 through 3.7 and include biological resources, soils, water resources, wetlands and floodplains, air quality, cultural resources, and land use and recreation. The level of detail in the description of each resource and the effects from implementing the alternatives are described in proportion to their importance.

3.1 Resources Eliminated

CEQ regulations (40 CFR 1501.7[a][3]) indicate that the lead agency should identify and eliminate from detailed study the issues that are not important or that have been covered by prior environmental review, narrowing the discussion of these issues in the document to a brief presentation of why they would not have a significant effect on the human or natural environment. The following resources were eliminated from detailed analysis in this PEA:

Coastal barriers: This standard resource category is not applicable, because no coastal areas are present on or near LM sites under consideration for grazing. This resource area was eliminated from further analysis.

Coastal zone management: This standard resource category is not applicable, because no coastal zones are present on or near LM sites under consideration for grazing. This resource area was eliminated from further analysis.

Energy supplies, energy resources, and sustainable design: The proposed grazing activities would not result in any changes to energy supplies, energy resources, or sustainable design. The Proposed Action would also not change LM energy or sustainability goals, so this resource area was eliminated from further analysis.

Prime and unique farmland: The LM sites under consideration for grazing do not meet the definition of prime and unique farmland, as defined by the Farmland Protection Policy Act of 1981. None of the LM sites are currently being farmed. The Proposed Action would not require the conversion of farmland to nonfarm uses; therefore, a *Federal Farmland Conversion Impact Rating* form (AD-1006) (USDA 1983) was not completed, and this resource area was eliminated from further analysis.

1049 **Noise:** Implementing the Proposed Action would not increase ambient noise levels on or
1050 adjacent to LM sites because grazing is not associated with increased ambient noise. The
1051 potential for increased noise levels associated with installing infrastructure related to grazing
1052 (e.g., fencing, watering tanks) would be minor, temporary, and localized, so this resource area
1053 was eliminated from further analysis.

1054
1055 **Wild and Scenic Rivers:** Because none of the LM sites being considered for grazing contain or
1056 are located near Wild and Scenic Rivers, this resource area was eliminated from further analysis.
1057

1058 **Socioeconomics:** The Proposed Action would neither change local and regional land use nor
1059 appreciably impact any local businesses or other agencies. Any increase in work force and
1060 revenue would be temporary and negligible. Because the impacts to the socioeconomic
1061 environment would be negligible, this resource area was eliminated from further analysis.
1062

1063 **Environmental justice:** *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority*
1064 *Populations and Low-Income Populations* (EO 12898) requires all federal agencies to
1065 incorporate environmental justice into their missions. They do this by identifying and addressing
1066 the disproportionately high or adverse human health or environmental effects of their programs
1067 and policies on minorities and low-income populations and communities.
1068

1069 While the areas surrounding LM sites contain both minority and low-income populations,
1070 environmental justice was dismissed as an impact topic for the following reasons:

- 1071 • Implementing any of the alternatives would not result in any identifiable adverse human
1072 health effects; therefore, there would be no direct or indirect adverse effects on any minority
1073 or low-income population.
- 1074 • Implementing any alternatives would not result in any identified environmental effects that
1075 would be specific to any minority or low-income community.
- 1076 • The economic impacts from implementing any of the alternatives may be adverse, but they
1077 would not disproportionately affect minority or low-income populations. In addition, LM
1078 does not anticipate that the impacts on the socioeconomic environment would alter the
1079 physical and social structure of nearby communities.

1080
1081 Based on this rationale, environmental justice was dismissed and is not carried forward for
1082 analysis in this PEA.
1083

1084 **Indian trust resources (including sacred sites):** LM disposal sites analyzed in this PEA were
1085 extensively disturbed during construction and are not located on tribal lands. Therefore, LM
1086 decided to consult only with the relevant SHPOs on proposed grazing activities, or undertakings.
1087 The impact topic of Indian trust resources was dismissed and is not carried forward for analysis
1088 in this PEA.
1089

1090 **Traffic and transportation:** No high traffic public roadways would be substantially impacted
1091 by livestock transport or equipment associated with grazing operations traveling to and from the
1092 sites. Therefore, this resource area was eliminated from further analysis.
1093

1094 **Geology:** Implementing the Proposed Action would not affect local or regional geology, nor
1095 would there be any adverse impacts to natural hazards or effects on any site's preexisting seismic
1096 conditions. Therefore, this resource area was eliminated from further analysis.

1097
1098 **Human health risk:** No elevated human health risk is associated with consuming meat or milk
1099 from livestock grazed at LM sites. At all the sites, contaminated materials are inaccessible
1100 because they are contained in engineered disposal cells. LM regularly inspects the cells to ensure
1101 their continued protectiveness. Livestock also do not have access to contaminants in
1102 groundwater, as ICs and locked structures prevent access to the water except for monitoring
1103 purposes.

1104
1105 **Hazardous materials:** Records and previous use indicate no known hazardous materials are in
1106 the project area. Hazardous materials are encapsulated in disposal cells, and access to
1107 contaminated groundwater is restricted. Therefore, hazardous materials were dismissed as an
1108 impact topic.

1109

1110 **3.2 Definitions of Resources**

1111

1112 This section defines resources presented, in the order in which they appear in Sections 3.3–3.9.

1113

1114 **Biological resource:** Living components of ecosystems including vegetation (plants and fungi)
1115 and wildlife (vertebrate and invertebrate animals) and the habitats in which they occur. Special
1116 status species are also included as biological resources. A sensitive biological resource can be a
1117 rare plant association or community, rookery, breeding site, or another area important to
1118 conservation as recognized by an agency (e.g., a state government).

1119

1120 **Special status species:** Plant and animal species listed as threatened or endangered, or proposed
1121 as such, by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) or by a state agency. Special status
1122 species also include USFWS-designated Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species
1123 designated as sensitive by BLM, the U.S. Forest Service, or other federal agencies, states, tribes,
1124 or municipalities. Species of Greatest Conservation Need (SGCN) is a formal classification
1125 given to a species by an agency (e.g., a state government) that gives protection to a species,
1126 usually with the goal of preventing the need to list the species as federally threatened or
1127 endangered.

1128

1129 **Soils:** Soils are composed of minerals and organic matter formed from the weathering of bedrock
1130 and other parent materials, as well as decaying plant matter. Soil properties, which include color,
1131 texture, particle size, moisture, and chemistry, affect the fertility and erodibility of soil.

1132

1133 **Surface water:** For the purposes of this PEA, surface water refers to rivers, perennial and
1134 intermittent streams, canals, lakes, reservoirs, and impoundments. Surface water includes all
1135 Waters of the U.S. (WOTUS) as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and
1136 nonjurisdictional surface waters that provide water for drinking and other public uses, irrigation,
1137 and industry. The CWA utilizes water quality standards, permitting requirements, and
1138 monitoring to protect water quality. EPA sets the standards for water pollution abatement for all
1139 WOTUS under the CWA programs but, in most cases, gives qualified states and tribes the
1140 authority to issue and enforce water quality certification permits.

1141

1142 **Groundwater:** Groundwater is water that flows underground and is stored in natural geologic
1143 formations called aquifers.

1144

1145 **Floodplains:** Floodplains are low, relatively flat areas adjoining inland and coastal waters.
1146 *Floodplain Management* (EO 11988) sets forth the responsibilities of federal agencies for
1147 reducing the risk of flood loss or damage to personal property, minimizing the impacts of flood
1148 loss, and restoring the natural and beneficial functions of floodplains. Floodplains are typically
1149 described as areas likely to be inundated by a particular flood event. The 100-year floodplain is
1150 an area that has a 1% chance of being flooded in any given year and includes Zones A and AE,
1151 described below. Three floodplain classifications are used in this PEA:

1152 • Zone A designates areas inundated by 1% annual chance of flooding for which no base flood
1153 elevations have been determined.

1154 • Zone AE designates areas inundated by 1% annual chance of flooding for which base flood
1155 elevations have been determined. Also called the regulatory floodway or base floodplain.

1156 • Zone B designates areas inundated by 0.2% annual chance of flooding, also called areas of
1157 500-year flood.

1158

1159 **Wetlands:** The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) defines wetlands as areas that are
1160 inundated or saturated by surface water or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to
1161 support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically
1162 adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Section 404 of the CWA protects regulated wetlands,
1163 other special aquatic sites, and other WOTUS. USACE, under EPA authority, is the primary
1164 regulating agency for these areas. To be regulated under Section 404, a wetland must meet
1165 specific criteria for vegetation, soils, and hydrology. *Protection of Wetlands* (EO 11990) also
1166 applies to federal actions. Riparian areas are typically associated with rivers, creeks, and
1167 drainage ways and may include regulated wetlands. Riparian areas are often sensitive biological
1168 resources, especially in arid regions.

1169

1170 **Air quality:** Air quality is determined by the type and amount of pollutants emitted into the
1171 atmosphere, the size and topography of the air basin, and the prevailing meteorological
1172 conditions. The levels of pollutants are generally expressed in terms of concentration, either in
1173 units of parts per million or micrograms per cubic meter (m). Based on measured ambient air
1174 pollutant concentrations, EPA designates whether areas of the U.S. meet National Ambient Air
1175 Quality Standards (NAAQS). Those areas demonstrating compliance with NAAQS are
1176 considered attainment areas, while those that are not are nonattainment areas.

1177

1178 EPA monitors and controls regional air pollution with defined Air Quality Control Regions
1179 (AQCRs) based on climate, meteorology, topography, vegetation, land use patterns, population
1180 characteristics, and growth projections. Ozone (O₃) and particulate matter (PM) pose a risk to
1181 human health, and areas are ranked according to the air quality index for these pollutants. Areas
1182 rated as “good” (air quality index of 0–50) pose little or no risk from air pollution. “Moderate”
1183 areas (51–100) are acceptable, but some pollutants may present a moderate health concern for a
1184 very small number of people. In areas “unhealthy for sensitive groups” (101–150), most people
1185 are not likely to be affected, but people with heart or lung disease, older adults, and children are
1186 at greater risk from O₃ or PM. At “unhealthy” levels (151–200), everyone may begin to
1187 experience health effects, and effects may be more serious for sensitive groups. “Very

1188 unhealthy” (201–300) levels constitute a health alert, and anyone may experience serious health
1189 effects. “Hazardous” indexes (301–500) warn of emergency conditions.

1190
1191 GHGs trap heat in the atmosphere and include carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous
1192 oxide (N₂O), hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride. Emissions of these
1193 gases are calculated separately and converted to CO₂ equivalents on the basis of their global
1194 warming potential.

1195
1196 **Cultural resources:** The National Park Service defines cultural resources as “physical evidence
1197 or place of past human activity: site, object, landscape, structure; or a site, structure, landscape,
1198 object or natural feature of significance to a group of people traditionally associated with it
1199 (https://www.nps.gov/acad/learn/management/rm_culturalresources.htm). As a commonly used
1200 term, cultural resource does not have a consistent or legal definition
1201 (https://www.achp.gov/Section_106_Archaeology_Guidance/Terms%20Defined).

1202
1203 Cultural resources typically encountered include:

- 1204 • Archeological resources: The remains of past human activity on or below the ground
1205 surface. The term is used regardless of whether or not an archaeological site is determined to
1206 be a historical property.
- 1207 • Buildings and structures: Material assemblies that extend the limits of human capability.
1208 Buildings (house, barn, factory, etc.) provide space for human activity; structures (bridges,
1209 towers, roads, disposal cells, etc.) do not typically contain space for human activity.
- 1210 • Cultural landscapes: Settings that have been created by humans in the natural world
1211 (e.g., farmed fields).
- 1212 • Ethnographic resources: Sites, structures, landscapes, objects or natural features that have
1213 significance to a group of traditionally associated people.
- 1214 • Museum objects: Artifacts or other physical manifestations of human behavior.

1215
1216 Cultural resources that meet specific criteria regarding their historic context and integrity can be
1217 determined to be “historic property.” Historic property, which is subject to the provisions of the
1218 National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966, is defined in 54 USC 300308 as any
1219 “prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object included in, or eligible for
1220 inclusion on, the National Register of Historic Places [NRHP], including artifacts, records, and
1221 material remains related to such a property or resource.” While the Section 106 process can be
1222 applied to nearly any cultural resource that has been determined to merit consideration, the
1223 process is typically applied to historic property found within a proposed project’s area of
1224 potential effect (APE).

1225
1226 The importance of a property (often termed “significance” in cultural resources literature) refers
1227 to its ability to meet one of the four National Register criteria (A–D). According to *National*
1228 *Register Bulletin* No. 15, “How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation, “[t]he
1229 quality of significance in American history, architecture, archeology, engineering, and culture is
1230 present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects that possess integrity of location,
1231 design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association” that meet one or more of the
1232 four criteria (A–D). Integrity is the ability of the property to convey this significance through
1233 physical features and context. Historic properties are important because they meet these criteria

1234 and retain the necessary integrity to convey their historic character. Pursuant to
1235 Section 101(d)(6)(A) of the NHPA, properties of traditional religious and cultural significance
1236 may also be deemed eligible for listing on the National Register.

1237
1238 All federal agencies under the executive branch of the U.S. government are subject to the
1239 requirements of the Section 106 process. Because complying with Section 106 is a federal
1240 agency responsibility, LM is responsible for all cultural resource findings and determinations.
1241 Section 106 requires federal agencies to consider the effects of their “undertakings” (i.e., projects
1242 they carry out, assist, permit, license, or approve) on historic properties
1243 (<https://www.achp.gov/digital-library-section-106-landing/section-106-applicant-toolkit>).

1244
1245 The proposed use of controlled grazing to manage vegetation is an undertaking as defined at
1246 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type with potential to have an effect on historic
1247 properties; therefore, the Section 106 consultation process was initiated with the State Historic
1248 Preservation Officer (SHPO) for each state with a site where grazing is proposed.

1249
1250 The Section 106 process defined at 36 CFR 800, *Protection of Historic Properties*, is followed to
1251 evaluate a proposed project for potential impacts to historic property or other cultural resources.
1252 The first step in this process is to define the APE for the undertaking, which in this Proposed
1253 Action would be the area proposed for grazing at each location. The APE is then evaluated to
1254 determine whether or not historic property or important cultural resources are present within it.

1255
1256 If LM makes the finding that no historic property is present within the APE, then the
1257 determination of “no historic property subject to effect” would be communicated to the relevant
1258 SHPO. LM would provide the SHPO with the necessary documentation for this determination
1259 and offer the SHPO a 30-day window to review and comment on the LM determination. If the
1260 SHPO agreed (concurred), the Section 106 process would be complete. If the SHPO disagreed in
1261 writing or asked for more information, the Section 106 process would continue.

1262
1263 If historic property is present within the APE, LM would determine whether or not the Proposed
1264 Action would have an adverse effect upon it. If LM determined that the Proposed Action would
1265 not have an adverse effect on the historic property within the APE, its determination of “no
1266 adverse effect” would be communicated to the relevant SHPO. LM would provide the SHPO
1267 with the necessary documents for this determination and offer the SHPO a 30-day window to
1268 review and comment on this determination. If SHPO agrees, the Section 106 process would be
1269 complete. If SHPO does not agree, the Section 106 process would continue.

1270
1271 If LM determines that the Proposed Action would have an adverse effect on historic property
1272 within the APE, then its determination of “adverse effect” would be communicated to the
1273 relevant SHPO. LM would provide the SHPO with the necessary documents for this
1274 determination and offer the SHPO a 30-day window to review and comment on this
1275 determination. If SHPO agrees, then a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) would be drafted
1276 between the SHPO and LM that would document the measures to be taken to address the adverse
1277 effect to historic property. The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) would also be
1278 notified of this adverse effect and invited to participate in MOA development. Once the MOA
1279 was completed and signed, the Section 106 process would be complete. If SHPO does not agree,
1280 additional consultation, which includes ACHP participation, may be required.

1281

1282 **Land use:** Land use comprises the natural conditions or human-modified activities occurring at a
1283 particular location. Human-modified land use categories may include residential, commercial,
1284 industrial, transportation, communications and utilities, agricultural, institutional, recreational,
1285 and other developed uses. Management plans and zoning regulations determine the type and
1286 extent of land use allowable in specific areas and are often intended to protect specially
1287 designated or environmentally sensitive areas.
1288

1289 **Recreation:** Recreation includes outdoor activities that have the potential to occur on LM land.
1290 Recreation consists of a variety of features of the man-made and natural environment.
1291 Recreational uses include a variety of active and passive pursuits for personal enjoyment: Active
1292 recreational uses include hunting, hiking, biking, backpacking, horseback riding, and fishing,
1293 while passive activities consist of bird and wildlife watching, photography, camping, and
1294 picnicking.
1295

1296 **3.3 Ambrosia Lake**

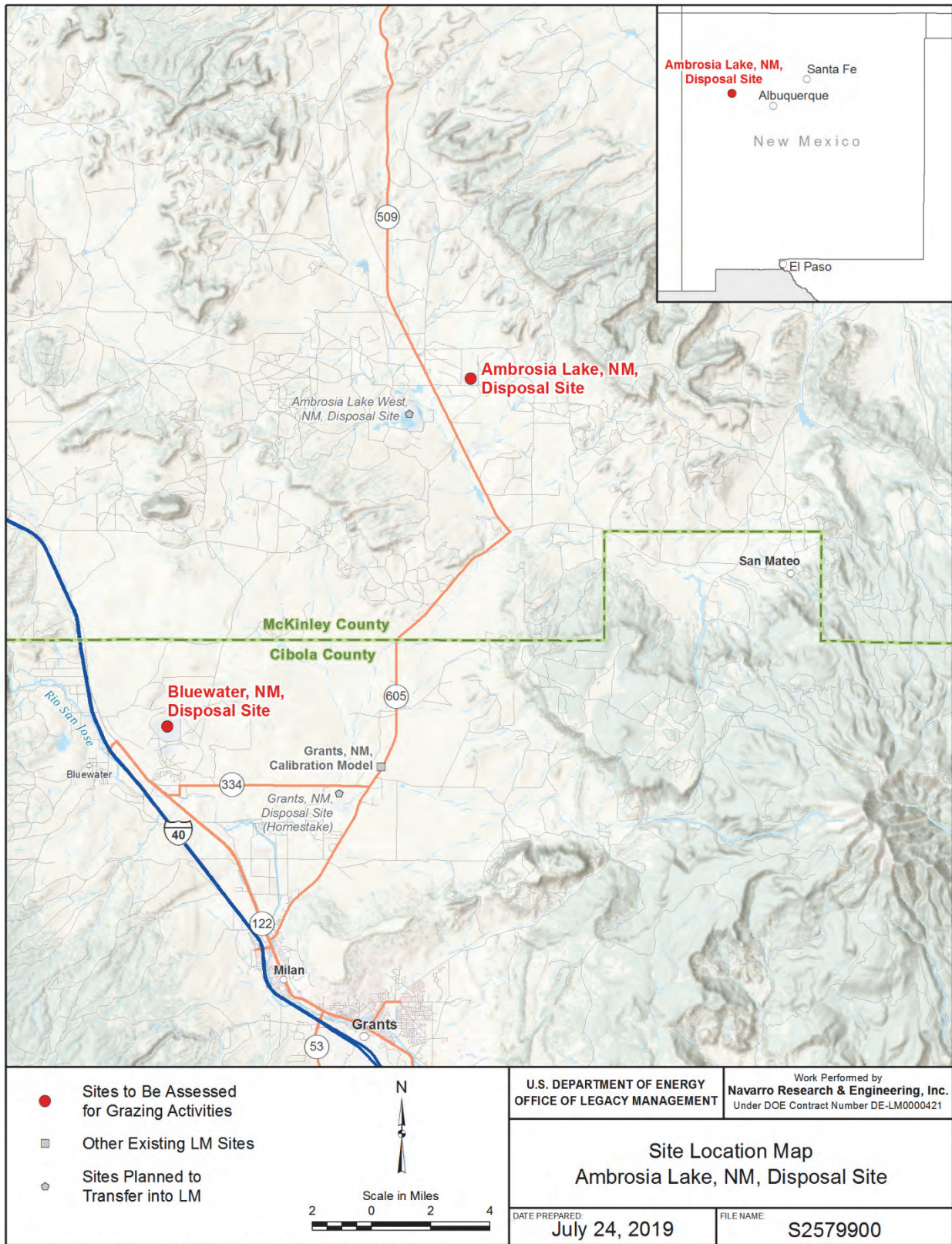
1297
1298 The Ambrosia Lake site is a former uranium-ore-processing facility in McKinley County,
1299 approximately 25 miles north of Grants, New Mexico. The site is in the Ambrosia Lake Valley, a
1300 broad, elongated valley with basalt-capped mesas to the north. The site is within the Ambrosia
1301 Lake Mining District, near the center of the Grants Mineral Belt. The area surrounding the site is
1302 sparsely populated (Figure 3 and Figure 4).
1303

1304 DOE remediated the site and local contaminated vicinity properties between 1987 and 1995
1305 under UMTRCA Title I. LM manages the site according to a site-specific LTSP to ensure that
1306 the disposal cell continues to prevent release of contaminants to the environment. Under
1307 provisions of this plan, LM maintains the site and conducts annual inspections to evaluate the
1308 condition of surface features. LM also monitors groundwater quality as a best management
1309 practice. In accordance with 40 CFR 192.02(a), the disposal cell was designed to be effective
1310 over the long term. The NRC general license has no expiration date, and LM's responsibility for
1311 the safety and integrity of the site will last indefinitely.
1312

1313 **3.3.1 Biological Resources**

1314 **3.3.1.1 Vegetation**

1315
1316
1317 The Ambrosia Lake site is in the Semiarid Tablelands Level IV Ecoregion within the
1318 Arizona/New Mexico Plateau (EPA 2019a). The Arizona/New Mexico Plateau is a large
1319 transitional region between the drier shrublands and wooded, higher-relief tablelands of the
1320 Colorado Plateau to the north; the lower, hotter, less vegetated Mojave Basin and Range to the
1321 west; and the forested mountain ecoregions to the northeast and south. The Semiarid Tablelands
1322 ecoregion is characterized by mesas, plateaus, cliffs, canyons, and valleys. The land is covered in
1323 shrubland, woodland, and some grassland composed of scattered juniper and pinyon-juniper
1324 communities, with alkali sacaton (*Sporobolus airoides*), shadscale saltbush (*Atriplex*
1325 *confertifolia*), fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*), mixed grammas (*Bouteloua* spp.), western
1326 wheatgrass (*Pascopyrum smithii*), and some winterfat (*Krascheninnikovia lanata*).



1327
1328
1329

Figure 3. Location Map for Ambrosia Lake, NM, Disposal Site

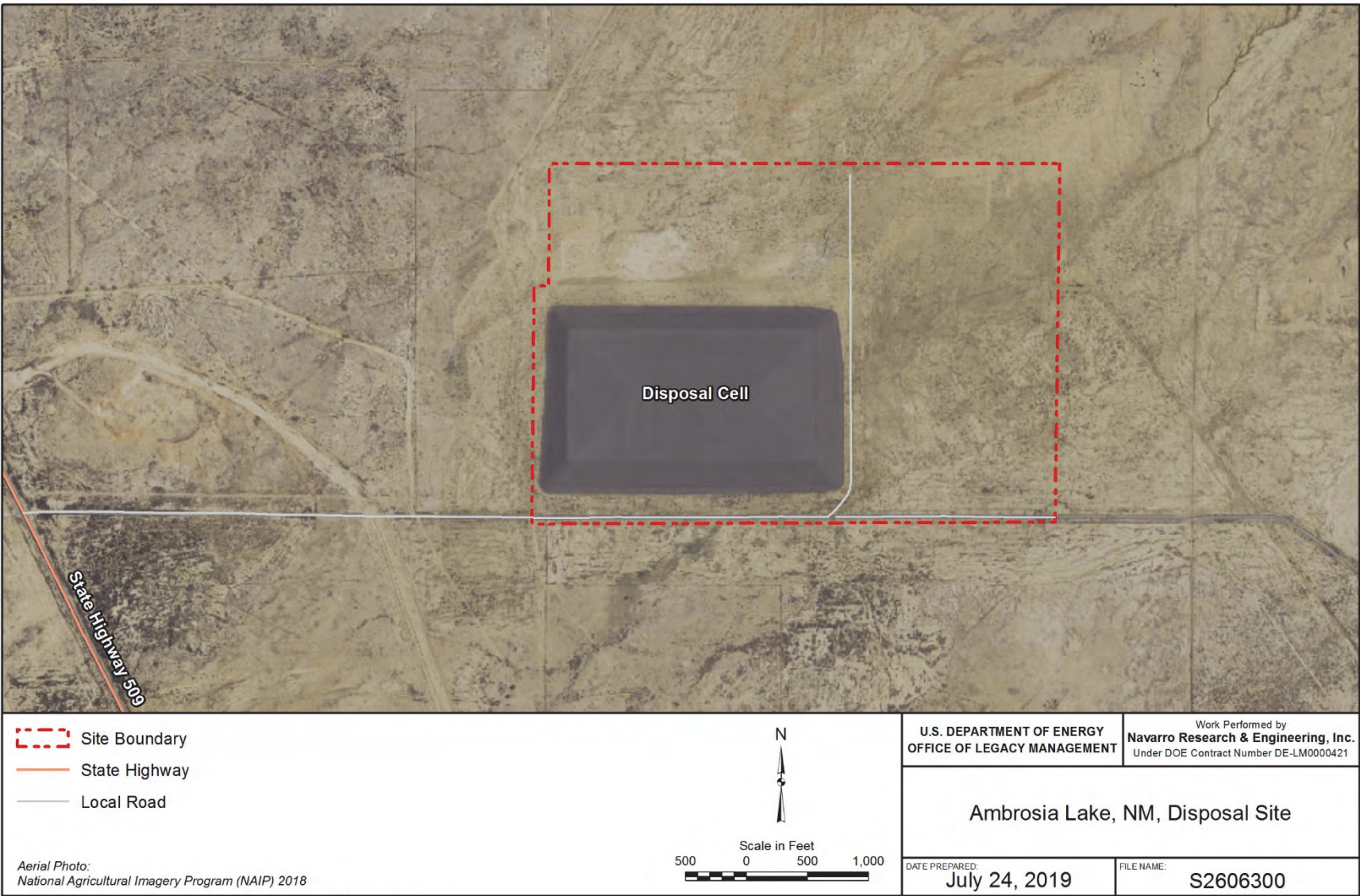


Figure 4. Site Map for Ambrosia Lake, NM, Disposal Site

1333 NRCS describes the majority of the Ambrosia Lake site as uranium mined lands, which are not
1334 associated with an ecological site description (NRCS 2019). Areas surrounding the site are
1335 within the Colorado Plateau Major Land Resource Area (MLRA) and Colorado Plateau Mixed
1336 Grass Plains, a region dominated by fourwing saltbush, winterfat, blue grama (*Bouteloua*
1337 *gracilis*), and western wheatgrass. MLRAs are geographic units defined by NRCS and
1338 characterized by particular physiography, geology, soils, climate, water, biological resources,
1339 and land uses.

1340
1341 LM characterized vegetation at the site in August 2013 (DOE 2014) and identified 34 plant
1342 species and four soil-vegetation map units: the disposal cell cover, reclaimed area, exposed
1343 bedrock areas, and mesic area (see Figure 5). The approximately 86-acre disposal cell cover
1344 supports sparse vegetation. Herbicides are routinely used to control woody shrubs, so herbaceous
1345 flowering plants like gypsum phacelia (*Phacelia integrifolia*) and Adonis blazingstar
1346 (*Mentzelia multiflora*) are dominant on the cover.

1347
1348 The reclaimed area map unit surrounding the cell comprises approximately 197 acres of the site.
1349 It was historically disturbed by milling and surface reclamation activities. In the mid-1990s, it
1350 was seeded with native species, and by 2013, it contained western wheatgrass, alkali sacaton,
1351 fourwing saltbush, sand dropseed (*Sporobolus cryptandrus*), blue grama, rubber rabbitbrush
1352 (*Ericameria nauseosa*), broom snakeweed (*Gutierrezia sarothrae*), and giant dropseed
1353 (*Sporobolus giganteus*).

1354
1355 Several weed-dominated patches were identified as well, the largest approximately 2.5 acres in
1356 size. These patches contained burningbush (*Bassia scoparia*), crossflower (*Chorispora tenella*),
1357 and prickly Russian thistle (*Salsola tragus*). A patch of horsetail milkweed (*Asclepias*
1358 *subverticillata*) was identified within the reclaimed area in 2018. Milkweed is an important
1359 habitat plant for monarch butterflies (*Danaus plexippus*) (see Section 3.3.1.3).

1360
1361 The exposed bedrock areas, all north of the cell, total approximately 3 acres and have little or no
1362 topsoil. They support small pockets of sparse vegetation similar in composition to the reclaimed
1363 area map unit.

1364
1365 Approximately 2 acres of the site at the southern base of the disposal cell were identified as a
1366 mesic area because it receives seasonal surface water runoff from the cell. At the time of the
1367 2013 characterization, it was dominated by invasive ambrosia leaf bur ragweed (*Ambrosia*
1368 *artemisiifolia*) and foxtail barley (*Hordeum jubatum*) as well as native bush muhly
1369 (*Muhlenbergia porteri*) and scarlet globemallow (*Sphaeralcea coccinea*). Perennial pepperweed
1370 (*Lepidium latifolium*) and saltcedar (*Tamarix ramosissima*), state-listed noxious weeds, were
1371 found in 2013 but have now been nearly eliminated.

1375 **3.3.1.2 Wildlife**

1376

1377 Wildlife at the Ambrosia Lake site is associated with shortgrass and desert shrub habitat. Big
 1378 game species like elk (*Cervus canadensis*), mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), and pronghorn
 1379 (*Antilocapra americana*) are rare in this area (BLM 2003). Smaller mammals common to the
 1380 region (NPS 2019) and potentially present at the site include coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and
 1381 burrowing rodents like deermice (*Peromyscus* spp.), white-throated woodrats (*Neotoma*
 1382 *albigula*), Botta's pocket gophers (*Thomomys bottae*), Ord's kangaroo rats (*Dipodomys ordii*),
 1383 silky pocket mice (*Perognathus flavus*), and Gunnison's prairie dogs (*Cynomys gunnisoni*).
 1384 Gunnison prairie dogs are a keystone species; their burrows provide habitat for other animals
 1385 such as burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*) and a variety of snakes (EPA 2019a).

1386

1387 Common birds that may use the site (NPS 2019) include mourning doves (*Zenaida macroura*),
 1388 raptors such as red-tailed hawks (*Buteo jamaicensis*), turkey vultures (*Cathartes aura*), horned
 1389 larks (*Eremophila alpestris*), western scrub jays (*Aphelocoma californica*), songbirds such as
 1390 vesper sparrows (*Pooecetes gramineus*), and common ravens (*Corvus corax*). Dominant reptiles
 1391 in the region (NPS 2019) are small lizards such as the plateau striped whiptail (*Cnemidophorus*
 1392 *velox*), rattlesnakes (*Crotalus* spp.) and bullsnakes (*Pituophis catenifer*).

1393

1394 **3.3.1.3 Special Status Species**

1395

1396 The Ambrosia Lake site is within range of the federally listed Mexican spotted owl (*Strix*
 1397 *occidentalis lucida*), southwestern willow flycatcher (*Empidonax extimus*), yellow-billed cuckoo
 1398 (*Coccyzus americanus*), Zuni bluehead sucker (*Catostomus discobolus yarrowi*), and Zuni
 1399 fleabane (*Erigeron rhizomatus*). The site does not contain any designated critical habitat for
 1400 these species. Many state-listed species are found in McKinley County, and some have potential
 1401 habitat at the site. Other special status species are not protected by legal statute but are conserved
 1402 and managed by other agencies. At the Ambrosia Lake site, these include USFWS BCC, BLM
 1403 sensitive species, and state SGCN.

1404

1405 Table 4 summarizes special status species that could potentially be found at the Ambrosia Lake
 1406 site. If a species is not listed in Table 4, no potential habitat for that species exists on or near the
 1407 site. A patch of milkweed was identified at the Ambrosia Lake site. Milkweeds are larval hosts
 1408 for the monarch butterfly, a species that has been petitioned for protection under the Endangered
 1409 Species Act (ESA). Though monarchs are often observed in New Mexico, very little is known
 1410 about their migratory behavior through the state because the state lies between the understood
 1411 boundaries of the eastern and western monarch migratory routes.

1412
1413

Table 4. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Ambrosia Lake Site

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential Presence
Bendire's thrasher	<i>Toxostoma bendirei</i>	BLM sensitive	Unlikely; prefers other habitats but can be associated with short grass desert and scrub.
Burrowing owl	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	BLM sensitive	Possibly present if prairie dogs are present.
Cassin's sparrow	<i>Peucaea cassinii</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; grasslands with sparse shrubs onsite.
Common nighthawk	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; arid grasslands onsite.
Ferruginous hawk	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	BLM sensitive	Unlikely; if present, foraging only.
Grasshopper sparrow	<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i>	BLM sensitive	Possibly present; short grass desert habitat onsite.
Gunnison's prairie dog	<i>Cynomys gunnisoni</i>	BLM sensitive	Possibly present; habitat may be present onsite.
Loggerhead shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	BLM sensitive	Possibly present; short grass desert habitat onsite.
Mexican spotted owl	<i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i>	Federal threatened	Unlikely; if present, foraging only.
Monarch butterfly	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Federal petitioned	Possibly present; milkweed is present at the site, and monarchs are often observed in New Mexico. Very little is known about their migratory behavior through the state because the state lies between the understood boundaries of the eastern and western monarch migratory routes.
Painted bunting	<i>Passerina ciris pallidior</i>	BLM sensitive	Unlikely; scrub habitat onsite is marginal but present.
Vesper sparrow	<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; arid grasslands onsite.

1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435

3.3.2 Soils

Before remediation, soils of the Las Lucas-Litle-Persayo association surrounded the disposal cell (DOE 1987) and currently underlie the cell and existing disturbed surface soils. These soils were composed of alluvium underlain by weathered Mancos Shale (DOE 1996). NRCS currently describes most of the site as uranium mined lands (NRCS 2019) and does not provide soil descriptions.

LM characterized soils at the site in 2013 (DOE 2014) and identified four soil-vegetation map units (Figure 4). The disposal cell cover map unit is covered by rock riprap and does not contain "soil." However, windblown sediment has built up in the rock interstices since the cell was completed in 1994 and is expected to continue to accumulate.

Soils within the reclaimed area and mesic area map units vary in classification from coarse-loamy to fine to very fine, mixed, calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents, which means soils are young, undeveloped, have relatively high concentrations of calcium carbonate, and have varying surface and subsurface textures. Surface soil textures vary widely between sandy loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam, silty clay loam, and clay. Subsurface textures are clayey in the north and east portions of the site and sandy (sandy loam) in the southwest portion of the site. Slopes range from 1% to 8%. Soils within the exposed bedrock area are nonexistent or extremely

1436 shallow (<5 inches), and slopes range from 1% to 8%. Where soil is present, textures are
1437 sandy loam.

1438
1439 LM documented several areas of active erosion during the 2013 characterization. Numerous
1440 gullies that were actively downcutting through the reclaimed area map unit were north and
1441 northeast of the disposal cell. Some gullies were up to 6 feet (ft) deep. The current status of these
1442 gullies is not known.

1443
1444 **3.3.3 Water Resources**

1445
1446 **3.3.3.1 Surface Water**

1447
1448 The Ambrosia Lake site lies within the drainage basin of the Arroyo del Puerto, an intermittent
1449 stream about 1 mile southwest of the site. The Arroyo del Puerto flows into San Mateo Creek
1450 about 5 miles south of the site. These waterways are within the larger drainage basin of the Rio
1451 Grande. There are no perennial streams nearby. Several small ephemeral streams and channels
1452 originating in canyons northeast of the site direct surface runoff in the immediate area to the
1453 southwest.

1454
1455 During remediation, the site was contoured to direct runoff away from the disposal cell. The
1456 disposal cell cover was designed with a layer of compacted earth to inhibit water infiltration. A
1457 2-acre portion of the site (described as a mesic area in Section 3.3.1.1) receives runoff from the
1458 disposal cell and seasonally retains surface water. The National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)
1459 shows several wetlands and water bodies on the site, but this information does not reflect current
1460 site conditions. These features were associated with past milling operations and are no longer
1461 present onsite.

1462
1463 **3.3.3.2 Groundwater**

1464
1465 The uppermost groundwater aquifer beneath the site consists of alluvium (river deposits),
1466 sandstone, and weathered shale. This uppermost aquifer is not a current or potential source of
1467 drinking water because of low yield. Before the site was remediated, uranium mill tailings (the
1468 solid waste byproduct of the processed ore, often containing potentially hazardous radiologic and
1469 nonradiologic constituents) contaminated this aquifer through wastewater disposal and seepage.
1470 The tailings are now encapsulated in the disposal cell, and these sources have been removed.
1471 Groundwater recharge is limited and may occur only near surface depressions that collect surface
1472 runoff. Because the groundwater is low yield and is not a present or potential resource, no
1473 monitoring is required at the site. However, as a best management practice, LM monitors
1474 groundwater in the uppermost aquifer at the request of NMED. Deeper aquifers are isolated from
1475 the uppermost aquifer by impermeable layers of rock.

1476
1477 Wells access these deeper aquifers in areas surrounding the cell to supply water for domestic and
1478 livestock use, but no wells are completed in any of the shallower zones within at least 5 miles of
1479 the site. The nearest public water supply is operated by the town of San Mateo, 10 miles
1480 southeast of the site. Water for San Mateo is derived from an aquifer that is stratigraphically
1481 higher than, and not connected with, any of the geologic units at the site.

1482

1483 **3.3.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

1484

1485 **3.3.4.1 Wetlands**

1486

1487 No potential wetlands are at the Ambrosia Lake site. Information in the NWI (USFWS 2019) is
 1488 out of date and shows features at the site before remediation. Stock ponds and ephemeral streams
 1489 are near the site, but none of these features are associated with potential wetlands. Runoff water
 1490 collects at an onsite mesic area; although vegetation is denser in this area, it does not have
 1491 wetland characteristics.

1492

1493 **3.3.4.2 Floodplains**

1494

1495 All portions of the Ambrosia Lake site are outside of 1% and 0.2% annual chance floodplains
 1496 (FEMA 2019).

1497

1498 **3.3.5 Air Quality**

1499

1500 The Ambrosia Lake site is entirely within attainment areas for all criteria pollutants
 1501 (EPA 2019b). EPA's Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b) does not report for McKinley
 1502 County, but air quality in the nearby, primarily rural Sandoval County reported no "unhealthy"
 1503 days in 2018 (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 12 days were "unhealthy for sensitive groups," 118 days
 1504 were in the "moderate" category, and 224 were categorized as "good."

1505

1506 The site is within the Southwestern Mountains-Augustine Plains Intrastate AQCR. NMED lists
 1507 six facilities in McKinley County with reportable emissions in 2018 (NMED 2019). These
 1508 include three compressor stations, two refineries, and one generating station. In 2018, these
 1509 facilities together emitted 392 tons of CO, 3036 tons of NO₂, 933 tons of sulfur dioxide, 360 tons
 1510 of volatile organic compounds, 40 tons of PM, and 65 tons of hazardous air pollutants. EPA data
 1511 from 2017 show that the three largest of these facilities emitted 1,403,153 metric tons of CO₂
 1512 equivalent in GHG (EPA 2019d). Most of these emissions came from a generating station near
 1513 the Ambrosia Lake site.

1514

1515 **3.3.6 Cultural Resources**

1516

1517 The entire disposal site was surveyed in 1985 before construction; no archaeological sites were
 1518 identified within the location where the disposal cell was later built (Hammack 1985). LM made
 1519 a determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the NHPA and the operating regulations in
 1520 36 CFR 800, that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking (36 CFR 800.16(y)). This
 1521 undertaking is the type with potential to affect historic properties. LM initiated the NHPA
 1522 Section 106 consultation process with the New Mexico SHPO. The APE for this undertaking is
 1523 the entire 290-acre disposal site.

1524

1525 In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), LM determined there is no historic property present
 1526 within the APE of the proposed project because of the extensive disturbance that occurred during
 1527 disposal cell construction and remediation of the surrounding area. All ore-processing buildings
 1528 and structures once found at this location were demolished during remediation; their remains are
 1529 entombed in the disposal cell. Additionally, this disposal site was extensively disturbed during
 1530 construction and is not located on tribal land. Therefore, LM decided to consult only with the
 1531 relevant SHPO on this undertaking.

1532

1533 3.3.7 Land Use and Recreation

1534

1535 3.3.7.1 Land Use

1536

1537 The site is situated in McKinley county in the Ambrosia Lake Valley, a broad, elongated valley
1538 dominated by desert grassland plant communities and basalt-capped mesas to the north. The site
1539 is within the Ambrosia Lake Mining District, near the center of the Grants Mineral Belt. The
1540 area surrounding the site is sparsely populated. The site is owned by the U.S. through a
1541 September 17, 1998, Quitclaim Deed between the Property Control Division of the New Mexico
1542 General Services Department and the U.S. and Public Land Order 6828 of March 12, 1991.

1543

1544 The former mill processed more than 3 million tons of uranium ore between 1958 and
1545 1963 and provided uranium for U.S. government national defense programs. Phillips
1546 Petroleum Company built the original mill at the site in 1957 to process ore from nearby
1547 mines. United Nuclear Corporation purchased and briefly operated the mill in 1963, then
1548 ceased milling operations but retained ownership of the site. In the late 1970s to early
1549 1980s, United Nuclear Corporation operated an ion exchange system, extracting uranium
1550 from mine water. All mill operations ceased in 1982. The site was remediated between
1551 1987 and 1995. Current use of the site is for a disposal cell and associated features; it is
1552 fenced on the south side.

1553

1554 Current access to the site is through a gate and access road that are privately owned by Rio
1555 Algom Mining LLC through a Restrictive Easement and Agreement between Rio Algom Mining
1556 LLC and New Mexico General Services Department, with DOE and NRC as third-party
1557 beneficiaries to this agreement. There is also a permanent restrictive easement between
1558 Rio Algom Mining LLC and DOE that allows DOE access to Tract B2-E, which consists of
1559 68.3 acres in the site. Current use on vicinity properties appears to permit livestock grazing.

1560

1561 3.3.7.2 Recreation

1562

1563 The site has no current recreational uses. El Malpais National Monument is south of the site and
1564 has recreational activities that include hiking, sightseeing, bird-watching, caving, scenic driving,
1565 nature viewing, and volcanic geology. The unique habitats it preserves include pygmy pine
1566 forests growing on the vast Grants Lava Flow fields (<https://www.nps.gov/elma/index.htm>).
1567 Cibola National Forest, south of the site, has recreational activities that include hiking, fishing,
1568 camping, sightseeing, bird-watching, scenic driving, nature viewing, and exploring archeological
1569 sites (<https://forestcamping.com/dow/southwst/cibinfo.htm>).

1570

1571 3.4 Bluewater

1572

1573 The Bluewater disposal site is in Cibola County, approximately 9 miles northwest of Grants,
1574 New Mexico (Figure 6 and Figure 7). Anaconda Copper Company constructed the original
1575 carbonate-leach mill at the site in 1953 to process limestone uranium ore mined nearby. The site
1576 comprises 3300 acres, about one-third of which (the southern and western parts) is covered by
1577 basalt flows. The region around the disposal site is sparsely populated, and the main land use
1578 near the site is grazing. A barbed-wire perimeter fence encloses the entire site.

1579

1580 Atlantic Richfield Company (ARCO) began decommissioning the mill in 1989 under UMTRCA
1581 Title II and began site reclamation in 1991. By 1995, all mill tailings, contaminated soils,
1582 demolished mill structures, and contaminated vicinity property materials were encapsulated in
1583 onsite disposal areas. These areas are the main tailings disposal cell, the carbonate tailings
1584 disposal cell, an asbestos disposal area, a disposal area that also contains a polychlorinated
1585 biphenyl disposal cell, and two small former dumps. More than 90% of the tailings material is
1586 encapsulated in the main tailings disposal cell.

1587
1588 LM manages the disposal site according to a site-specific LTSP to continue to prevent release of
1589 contaminants into the environment. Under provisions of this plan, LM conducts annual
1590 inspections of the site, performs site maintenance as necessary, and monitors groundwater
1591 quality. In accordance with UMTRCA Title II regulations, the disposal cells were designed to be
1592 effective over the long term. The NRC general license has no expiration date, and LM's
1593 responsibility for the safety and integrity of the site will last indefinitely.

1594

1595 **3.4.1 Biological Resources**

1596

1597 **3.4.1.1 Vegetation**

1598

1599 The Bluewater site is in the same EPA Ecoregion and NRCS MLRA as the Ambrosia Lake site
1600 described in Section 3.3.1.1. LM characterized vegetation at the site in 2014 (DOE 2015) and
1601 identified 88 plant species within nine soil-vegetation map units: the lava complex, reclaimed
1602 lava complex, Chinle alluvial fan, reclaimed alluvial complex, limestone hill, Moenkopi clay,
1603 native red clay, rock cover, and wetlands/potential wetlands (see Figure 8). Wetlands/potential
1604 wetlands are described in Section 3.4.4.1.

1605

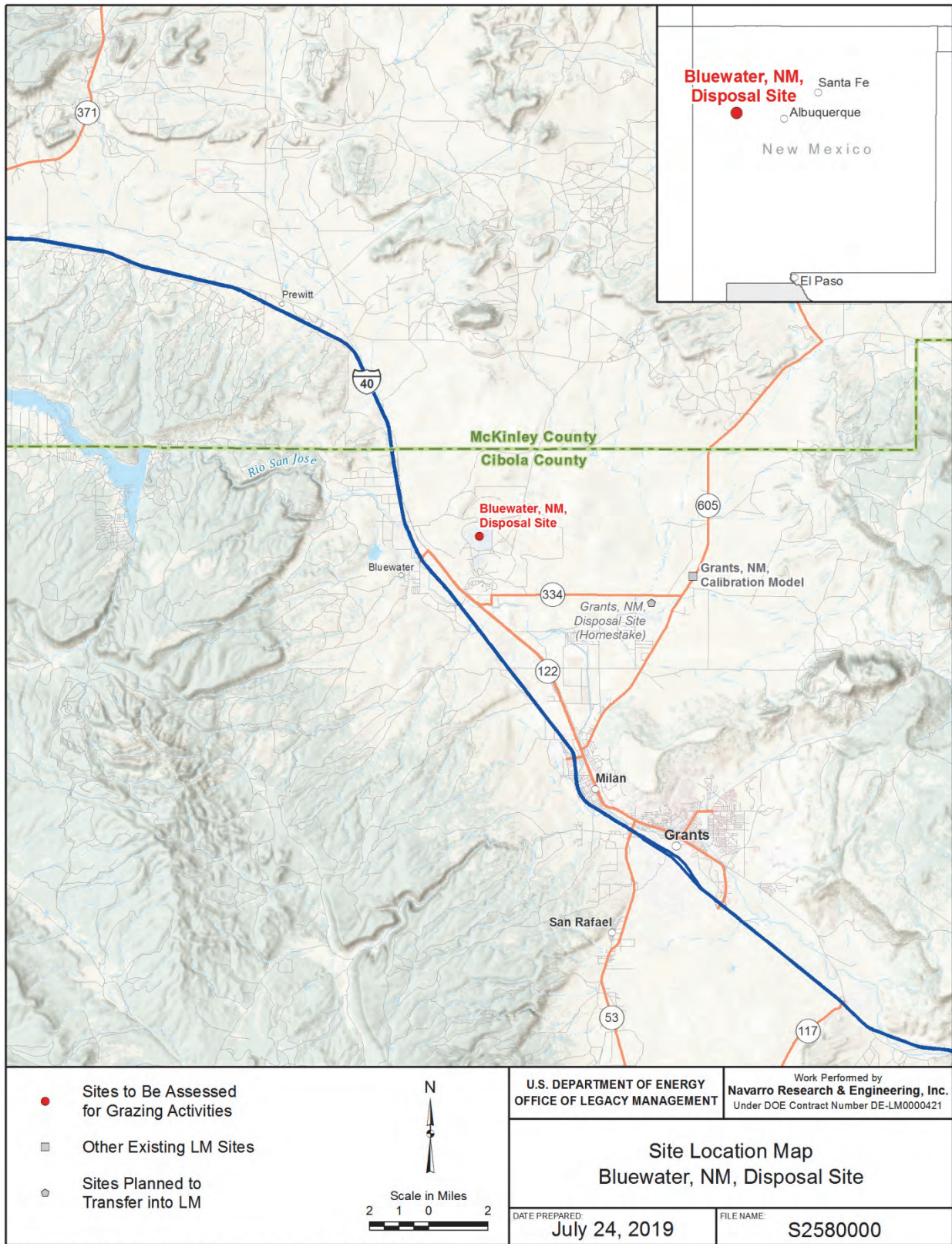
1606 The lava complex map unit, approximately 873 acres in size, is characterized by rough, rocky
1607 terrain and dominated by blue grama. Secondary species include James' galleta (*Pleuraphis*
1608 *jamesii*) and fourwing saltbush. Grasses are dominant in this area, but it also contains a diversity
1609 of forbs and woody plants.

1610

1611 The reclaimed lava complex map unit (approximately 215 acres) includes lava complex areas
1612 that were disturbed by uranium milling and reclamation activities. Blue grama, sand dropseed,
1613 and fourwing saltbush dominate this area. Secondary species include broom snakeweed, hairy
1614 false goldenaster (*Heterotheca villosa*), and scarlet globemallow. Like the lava complex, the
1615 reclaimed lava complex supports a diversity of native grasses, forbs, and shrubs.

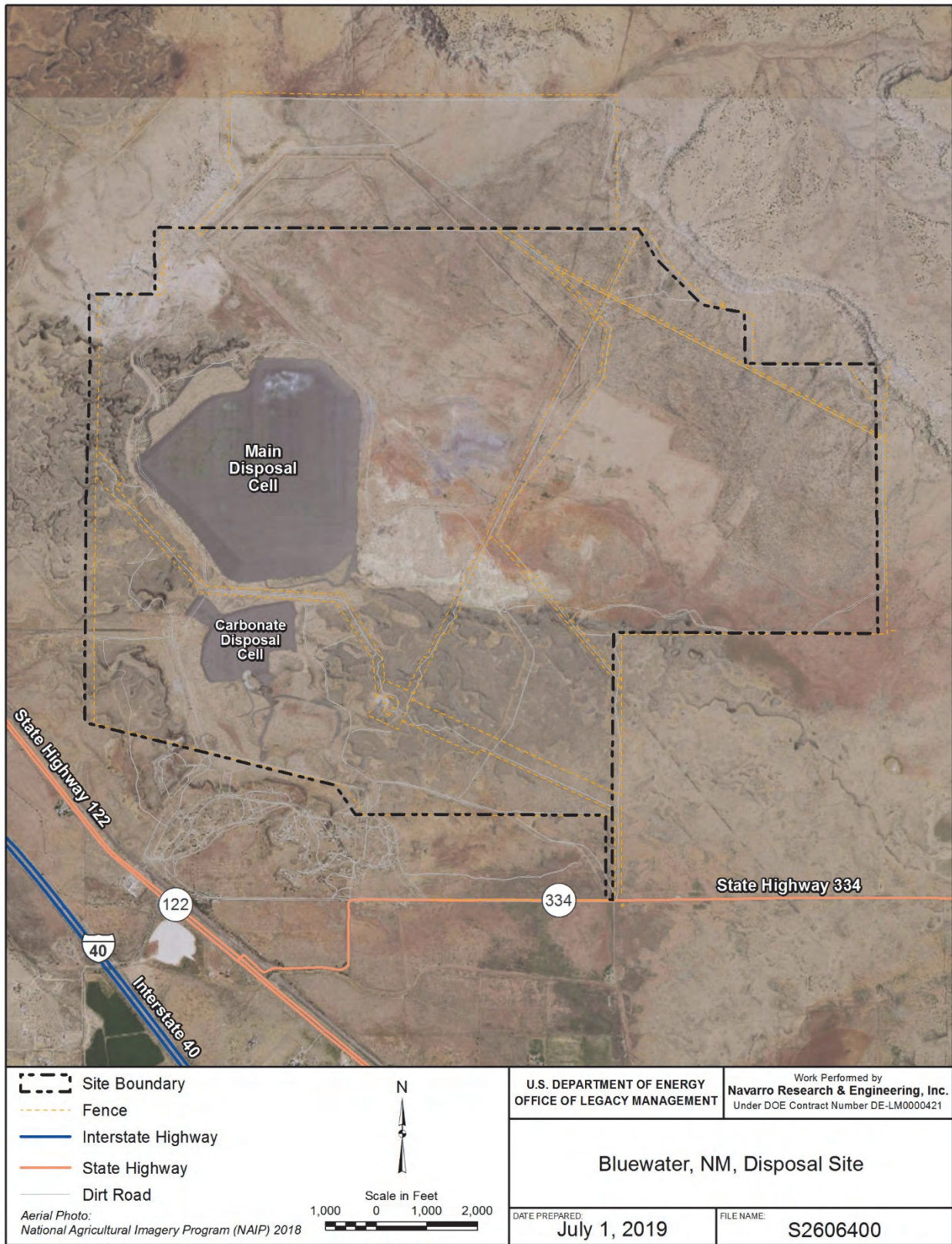
1616

1617 The Chinle alluvial fan map unit in the far eastern and northeastern portions of the site is
1618 approximately 737 acres in size. Blue grama is the most common species along with fourwing
1619 saltbush, winterfat, and a large diversity of forbs. The reclaimed alluvial complex, about
1620 628 acres, is an area disturbed by milling and reclamation activities that contains both barren and
1621 vegetated areas. It is dominated by Texas blueweed (*Helianthus ciliaris*) and prickly Russian
1622 thistle, both weedy forbs.



1623
1624
1625

Figure 6. Location Map for Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site



1626
1627
1628

Figure 7. Site Map for Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site

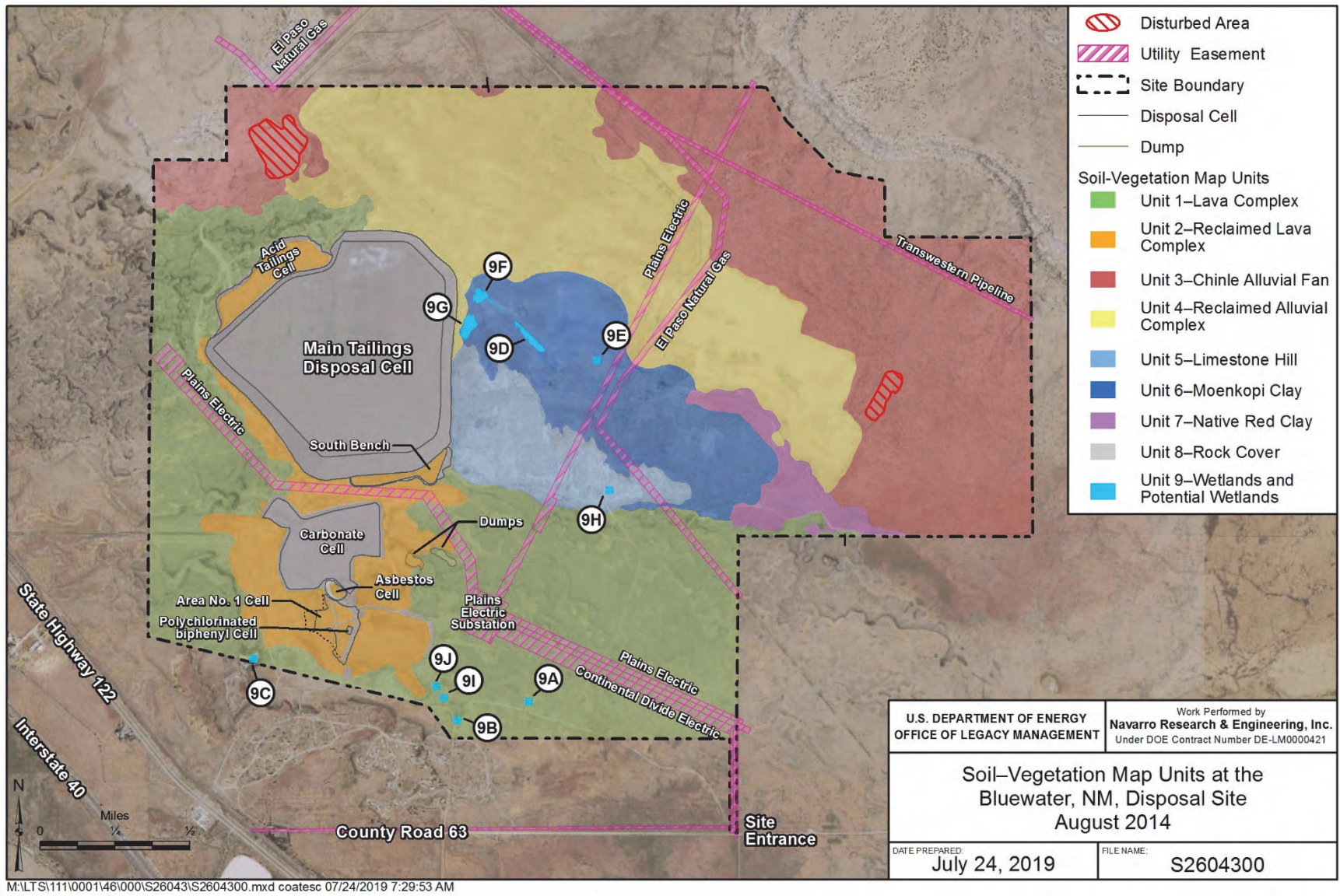


Figure 8. Soil-Vegetation Map for Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site

DRAFT FINAL

M:\LT\S\111\0001\46\000\S26043\S2604300.mxd coatesc 07/24/2019 7:29:53 AM

1632 The limestone hill (131 acres), Moenkopi clay (251 acres), and native red clay (58 acres) map
1633 units are characterized by distinct soil types. The limestone hill map unit is relatively undisturbed
1634 and dominated by black sagebrush (*Artemisia nova*), blue grama, and giant dropseed with a
1635 diversity of native species and few weeds. Topsoil was historically scraped from the Moenkopi
1636 clay map unit. It is dominated by giant dropseed and also includes fourwing saltbush, two
1637 species of sandmat (*Chamaesyce* spp.), and a higher proportion of weeds than other areas of the
1638 site. The native red clay map unit is relatively undisturbed but lower in both species richness and
1639 vegetative cover. It is dominated by Texas blueweed, James' galleta, and pale wolfberry
1640 (*Lycium pallidum*).

1641
1642 The rock cover is 395 acres in size. It comprises the site's main tailings disposal cell and the
1643 carbonate disposal cell. It is covered in rock riprap; windblown sediments support some
1644 vegetation. Purple three-awn (*Aristida purpurea*), Russian thistle, burningbush, blue grama,
1645 bottlebrush squirreltail, needle and thread (*Hesperostipa comata*), horsetail milkweed, and
1646 prickly lettuce (*Lactuca serriola*) are common on the rock cover. Horsetail milkweed is a habitat
1647 plant for monarch butterflies (a species petitioned for protection under the ESA, Table 4) but is
1648 not itself a special status species.

1649 1650 **3.4.1.2 Wildlife**

1651
1652 Common wildlife species potentially present at the Bluewater site are similar to those at the
1653 Ambrosia Lake site (see Section 3.3.1.2).

1654 1655 **3.4.1.3 Special Status Species**

1656
1657 The Bluewater site is similar to the Ambrosia Lake site in terms of special status species that
1658 may be present (see Section 3.2.1.3). In 2019, monarch butterflies were confirmed to be present
1659 at the Bluewater site. Many locations at the site also contained possible Gunnison's prairie dog
1660 habitat. Gunnison's prairie dog is a BLM-sensitive species that can also create habitat for other
1661 special status species like the burrowing owl.

1662 1663 **3.4.2 Soils**

1664
1665 Soils in the site area are generally classified as two types: Viuda-Penistaja and Penistaja-San
1666 Mateo-Sparank (NRCS 2019). Viuda-Penistaja soils are developed on basalt. Viuda soil is
1667 shallow, well-drained, and on hills and ridges. Penistaja soil is on alluvial material developed
1668 over sandstone and siltstone bedrock; these soils are deep, well-drained, and moderately
1669 susceptible to wind erosion.

1670
1671 LM characterized soils on the site in 2014 (DOE 2015) and identified nine soil-vegetation map
1672 units (Figure 6). The lava complex map unit covers approximately 873 acres in the southern and
1673 western portions of the site and includes a variety of soil types that are dependent upon landscape
1674 position. Soils on the tops and side slopes of the lava flows are loamy, mixed, mesic, shallow
1675 Ustic Petrocalcids and contain a cemented calcium carbonate horizon at a depth of 3 to
1676 20 inches. Soil surface texture is extremely gravelly sandy clay loam, and soil pH is
1677 mildly alkaline.

1678

1679 Soils in the depressions between flows are loamy, mixed, mesic Ustic Haplargids and Lithic
1680 Ustic Haplargids and range in depth from 6 inches to greater than 20 inches. Surface textures
1681 range from silty clay loam to extremely stony silt loam, and soil pH ranges from neutral to
1682 moderately alkaline. Slopes on the tops and in the depressions are 1% to 8%, and slopes on the
1683 side slopes vary from 25% to 45%.

1684
1685 Soils within the reclaimed lava complex map unit are classified as fine, mixed, calcareous, mesic
1686 Ustic Torriorthents, which are young, undeveloped, finely textured soils. Surface textures are
1687 reddish-brown sandy clay loam and sandy clay, and pH is moderately to strongly alkaline. Slopes
1688 range from 0% to 7%.

1689
1690 The Chinle alluvial fan map unit is in the east and northeast portions of the site and contains
1691 relatively undisturbed, deep soils derived from the Chinle Formation. These soils are fine-loamy,
1692 mixed, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids and fine, mixed, mesic Ustic Calciargids. The surface is
1693 typically red sandy clay loam, mildly to strongly alkaline, and high in calcium carbonates.

1694
1695 The 628-acre reclaimed alluvial complex map unit encompasses areas formerly covered by
1696 evaporation ponds and used for borrow areas. It was backfilled in some places, and soil was
1697 “scraped off” in others during remediation. Because of the historical disturbance, this unit is
1698 considered a complex of soils and vegetation types that are too intermixed to map separately.
1699 The unit is composed of native and alluvial materials deposited by Quaternary fluvial and
1700 lacustrine events; it also includes historical and recent aeolian deposits. The surface exhibits
1701 many erosional features: small dunes from windblown depositions, cracks and hummocks from
1702 wetting and drying cycles, rills, and sediment “deltas.” Soils are classified as very fine, smectitic,
1703 calcareous, mesic Ustic Torriorthents. Given the “heavy” textures, soils are moderately well
1704 drained but very slowly permeable. They are moderately alkaline and contain high
1705 concentrations of calcium carbonate.

1706
1707 Another distinct map unit, Limestone hill, surrounds an outcrop of San Andres limestone, the
1708 oldest formation exposed at the site. The associated soils are undeveloped and clayey, and they
1709 overlie limestone bedrock at a depth of 1 to 6 inches. The surface horizon is pink, very gravelly
1710 clay that is moderately alkaline and contains disseminated lime.

1711
1712 Approximately 255 acres of the site comprise the Moenkopi clay map unit. Soils are very fine,
1713 smectitic, mesic Ustic Haplocalcids. They are not highly developed, except for the formation of a
1714 shallow calcic horizon. Although the soils are well drained, they are slowly permeable due to
1715 their high clay content. Soils within the adjacent native red clay map unit are similar to those
1716 within the Moenkopi clay map unit. The rock cover map unit is covered by rock riprap and does
1717 not yet contain “soil.” However, windblown sediment has built up in the rock interstices since
1718 the cell was completed and is expected to continue to accumulate.

1719
1720 Small portions of the site are mapped as wetlands and potential wetlands, but most of these were
1721 not characterized for soils. Soils were observed only in Unit 9C, and they were classified as fine,
1722 mixed, calcareous, mesic Typic Endoaquepts. They are considered hydric, as defined
1723 by USACE.

1724
1725 Several areas of active erosion have been identified at the site. These include gullies forming and
1726 increasing in size and depth in the northwest portion of the site in the Chinle Alluvial Fan and

1727 Reclaimed Alluvial Complex. Gully formation has threatened site features such as secondary
1728 roads and the perimeter fence.

1729

1730 **3.4.3 Water Resources**

1731

1732 **3.4.3.1 Surface Water**

1733

1734 The Bluewater site is in the broad northwest-trending Grants–Bluewater Valley, which contains
1735 the southeasterly flowing Rio San Jose, a tributary to the Rio Puerco within the Rio Grande
1736 basin. Surface drainage in portions of the site outside of the main tailings area is poorly defined
1737 because of irregular topography, mainly from the presence of basalt flows. Drainage from the
1738 main tailings disposal cell is northward from the crest of the cell. The Rio San Jose is
1739 intermittent to perennial in this area, and it runs south of the site. The National Wetlands
1740 Inventory (USFWS 2019) shows an intermittent channel, a tributary to the Rio San Jose, running
1741 through the northwest portion of the site, but this information is incorrect.

1742

1743 **3.4.3.2 Groundwater**

1744

1745 Principal aquifers on and near the Bluewater site are the San Andres-Glorieta and alluvial. The
1746 San Andres-Glorieta aquifer is the principal aquifer in the area and consists mainly of sandstone
1747 and limestone. It is generally a high-yield, confined aquifer, and flow at the site is generally
1748 eastward to southeastward. The alluvial aquifer consists of alluvial sediments along the ancestral
1749 course of the Rio San Jose and the overlying Bluewater Basalt, which has flowed into the low
1750 area along the ancestral river valley and covered the alluvial material. Most of the alluvium is
1751 confined or semiconfined by the overlying basalt, which recharges the aquifer by infiltration of
1752 precipitation. Both the San Andres-Glorieta and alluvial aquifers contain contaminants from
1753 historical uranium milling.

1754

1755 LM monitors groundwater quality on and near the site through a network of groundwater wells.
1756 There are no wells permitted for domestic or municipal use near the site that have concentrations
1757 above the applicable regulatory limits.

1758

1759 **3.4.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

1760

1761 **3.4.4.1 Wetlands**

1762

1763 Ten potential wetland areas between 0.5 and 19.5 acres were observed during a 2014 soil and
1764 vegetation baseline survey (DOE 2015). These potential wetlands varied widely in plant and
1765 animal composition, but many were of poor quality and dominated by invasive species such as
1766 ambrosia leaf bur ragweed, field bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*), and saltcedar. Although
1767 information in the NWI (USFWS 2019) is out of date and probably shows features at the site
1768 before remediation, five of the ponded areas found in 2014 correspond with areas identified by
1769 NWI as permanent or semi-permanent freshwater ponds. More potential wetlands may be present
1770 at the site.

1771

1772 **3.4.4.2 Floodplains**

1773

1774 All portions of the site are outside of 1% and 0.2% annual chance floodplains (FEMA 2019).

1775

1776 3.4.5 Air Quality

1777
1778 The Bluewater site is entirely within attainment areas for all criteria pollutants (EPA 2019b).
1779 EPA's Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b) does not report for Cibola County, but air quality
1780 in the nearby, primarily rural Sandoval County reported no "unhealthy" days in 2018
1781 (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 12 days were "unhealthy for sensitive groups," 118 days were in the
1782 "moderate" category, and 224 were categorized as "good." The site is within the Southwestern
1783 Mountains-Augustine Plains Intrastate AQCR. NMED and EPA list no large facilities with
1784 reportable emissions in 2017 or 2018 for Cibola County (EPA 2019d; NMED 2019).
1785

1786 3.4.6 Cultural Resources

1787
1788 LM determined, in accordance with Section 106 of the NHPA and 36 CFR 800, that the
1789 proposed grazing activities are defined as an undertaking (36 CFR 800.16[y]). This undertaking
1790 has the potential to have an effect on historic properties; therefore, the Section 106 consultation
1791 process was initiated with the New Mexico SHPO. The APE for this undertaking is the entire
1792 3300-acre disposal site.
1793

1794 LM has concluded that there are no buildings or structures at this disposal site. Archaeological
1795 sites are present; however, their current status is unknown. They might merit protection as
1796 historic property. This disposal site was extensively disturbed during its construction and is not
1797 located on tribal land. LM has decided to consult with the New Mexico SHPO on this
1798 undertaking to determine whether or not the archaeological sites present merit protection as
1799 historic property. Tribal consultation would likely follow, depending on the results of the SHPO
1800 consultation.
1801

1802 3.4.7 Land Use and Recreation

1803 3.4.7.1 Land Use

1804
1805
1806 Anaconda Copper Company constructed the original carbonate-leach mill at the site in
1807 1953 to process limestone uranium ore mined near the site. The mill had a production
1808 capacity of 300 tons of ore per day. An acid-leach mill was constructed in 1957 to process
1809 sandstone uranium ore from the Jackpile-Paguete mine, the largest open-pit uranium mine
1810 in North America, north of Laguna Pueblo. The carbonate leach mill closed in 1959, and
1811 production in the acid-leach mill was reduced for economic reasons. The acid-leach mill
1812 resumed full operations in 1967, and the capacity of the mill had increased to 6000 tons of
1813 ore per day by 1978. Milling operations at the site ended on February 14, 1982. In 1977, the
1814 Anaconda Copper Company became a subsidiary of ARCO.
1815

1816 The site was transferred by Corporate Warranty Deed by ARCO Environmental
1817 Remediation LLC to the U.S. on September 19, 1997, with some reservations for existing
1818 patents. Current land use for the Bluewater site is to support the disposal cells and
1819 associated features. The current zoning listed for the site with Cibola County is
1820 nonresidential.
1821

1822 Adjacent owners include Elkins (north and south); BLM (west and north of the site);
1823 Homestake Mining Company (southeast); and the State of New Mexico (east). With the
1824 exception of BLM, the adjacent land uses are primarily ranching. There are also some small
1825 businesses and residential areas along Interstate 40 and in the village of Bluewater.

1826 **3.4.7.2 Recreation**

1827
 1828 The site has no current recreational uses. El Malpais National Monument is located to the south
 1829 of the site and has recreational activities that include hiking, sight-seeing, bird watching, caving,
 1830 scenic driving, nature viewing, volcanic geology and the unique habitats it preserves such as the
 1831 pygmy pine forests growing on the vast lava fields of the Grants Lava Flow.
 1832 (<https://www.nps.gov/elma/index.htm>)

1833
 1834 Cibola National Forest is located to the east of the site and has recreational activities that include
 1835 hiking, fishing, camping, sightseeing, bird watching, scenic driving, nature viewing, and
 1836 exploring archeological sites. (<https://forestcamping.com/dow/southwst/cibinfo.htm>)

1837
 1838 **3.5 Burrell**

1839
 1840 The Burrell disposal site is about 1 mile east of the Borough of Blairsville, Indiana County, in
 1841 southwestern Pennsylvania. The site is bordered on the south by the Conemaugh River and on
 1842 the north by Norfolk Southern railroad tracks. The surrounding land is sparsely populated
 1843 (Figure 9 and Figure 10).

1844
 1845 LM manages the disposal site according to a site-specific LTSP to continue to prevent release of
 1846 contaminants to the environment. Under provisions of this plan, LM conducts annual inspections
 1847 of the site, performs site maintenance as necessary, maintains a native tall grass prairie as a
 1848 pollinator reuse initiative, and monitors groundwater quality.

1849
 1850 In accordance with 40 CFR 192.02(a), the disposal cell is designed to be effective over the long
 1851 term. The NRC general license has no expiration date, and LM's responsibility for the integrity
 1852 of the Burrell disposal site will last indefinitely.

1853
 1854 **3.5.1 Biological Resources**

1855
 1856 **3.5.1.1 Vegetation**

1857
 1858 The Burrell site is in the Pittsburgh Low Plateau Level IV Ecoregion within the Western
 1859 Allegheny Plateau (EPA 2019a). The Western Allegheny Plateau is a mostly unglaciated,
 1860 dissected flat area. The Pittsburgh Low Plateau ecoregion has rounded hills, narrow valleys,
 1861 fluvial terraces, entrenched rivers, general farming, landslides, and bituminous coal mining. The
 1862 potential natural vegetation is mostly Appalachian Oak Forest dominated by white and red oaks,
 1863 with farmland more common than woodland.

1864
 1865 NRCS places the site in the Central Allegheny Plateau MLRA, an area characterized by
 1866 deciduous forest vegetation; white oak (*Quercus alba*), red oak (*Quercus rubra*), black oak
 1867 (*Quercus velutina*), hickory (*Carya* spp.), and associated upland hardwoods are the major species
 1868 (NRCS 2006). Scarlet oak (*Quercus coccinea*), chestnut oak (*Quercus prinus*), and hickory along
 1869 with scattered Virginia pine (*Pinus virginiana*), shortleaf pine (*Pinus echinata*), and white pine
 1870 (*Pinus strobus*) grow on dry ridges and in areas with shallower soils. Yellow-poplar
 1871 (*Liriodendron tulipifera*), black walnut (*Juglans nigra*), red oak, red maple (*Acer rubrum*), and
 1872 other species grow in areas with higher moisture.



1873
1874
1875

Figure 9. Location Map for Burrell, PA, Disposal Site

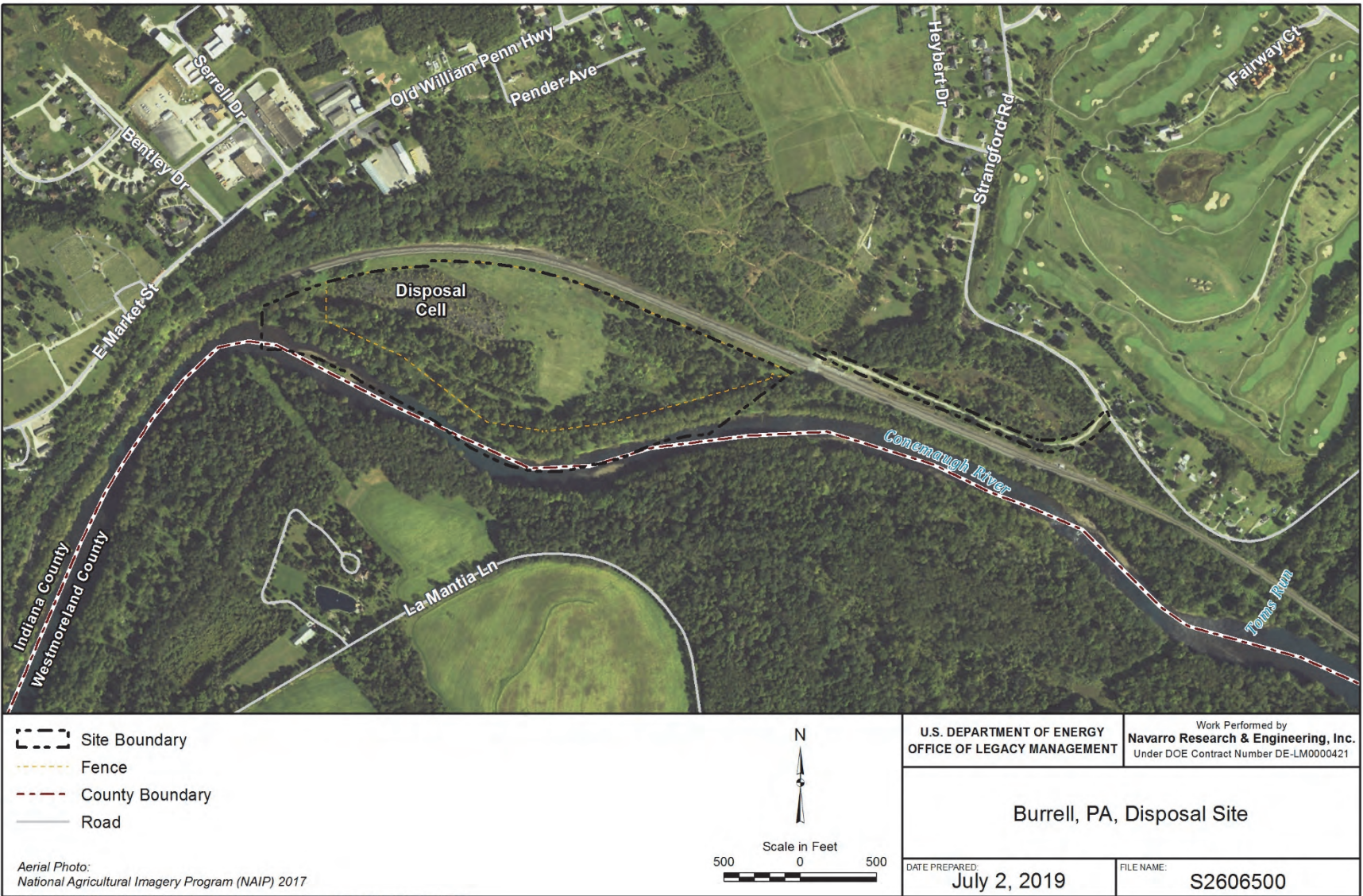


Figure 10. Site Map for Burrell, PA, Disposal Site

M:\LTS\111\000146\000\S26065\S2606500.mxd coatesc 07/02/2019 12:42:13 PM

1879 The northern part of the Burrell site surrounding the disposal cell is covered primarily by grassy
 1880 areas, and the southern part is primarily hardwood forest. A two-acre plot was seeded in
 1881 October 2018 as part of a conservation reuse initiative to promote pollinator habitat at LM sites.
 1882 The grassy areas are maintained by mowing and contain crown vetch (*Securigera varia*, syn.
 1883 *Coronilla varia*), fescues (*Festuca* spp.), Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*), and invasive
 1884 weeds. The forested areas contain young hardwood trees with an understory composed primarily
 1885 of Japanese knotweed (*Polygonum cuspidatum*, syn. *Fallopia japonica*).

1886
 1887 The disposal cell comprises approximately 4 of the site's 72 site acres. A variety of woody
 1888 species have established on the cover including sycamore (*Platanus occidentalis*), cottonwood
 1889 (*Populus* sp.), tree of heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*), sumac (*Rhus* sp.), box elder (*Acer negundo*),
 1890 black cherry (*Prunus serotina*), dogwood (*Cornus* sp.), and multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora*).
 1891 Herbaceous plants growing on the disposal cell include crown vetch, Japanese knotweed, and a
 1892 variety of vines including Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*), virgin's bower
 1893 (*Clematis* sp.), and wild grape (*Vitis* sp.).

1894
 1895 A vegetation management plan is in place for the site (DOE 2008a), and it has been partially
 1896 effective in controlling invasive weeds. State-listed noxious weeds found at the site are purple
 1897 loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*), multiflora rose, poison hemlock (*Conium maculatum*), and
 1898 Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*); other invasive weeds are common reed (*Phragmites australis*),
 1899 spotted knapweed (*Centaurea stoebe*), teasel (*Dipsacus* sp.), Japanese knotweed, and bouncing
 1900 bet (*Saponaria officinalis*).

1901 1902 **3.5.1.2 Wildlife**

1903
 1904 Major wildlife species in the Central Allegheny Plateau MLRA are white-tailed deer
 1905 (*Odocoileus virginianus*), black bear (*Ursus americanus*), red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), raccoon
 1906 (*Procyon lotor*), cottontail rabbit (*Sylvilagus* spp.), muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), gray squirrel
 1907 (*Sciurus carolinensis*), pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*), grouse (*Bonasa*, *Lyrurus*, and other
 1908 genera), and migratory songbirds (NRCS 2006). All these common species are likely to use the
 1909 Burrell site, as it is on the edge of large tracts of hardwood forest and a waterway. However, the
 1910 site's proximity to developed areas would be expected to decrease the numbers and diversity of
 1911 wildlife that use the site and the amount of time animals would spend there. A perimeter
 1912 chainlink fence also alters animal movement.

1913 1914 **3.5.1.3 Special Status Species**

1915
 1916 The Burrell site is within the range of two federally listed species: the endangered Indiana bat
 1917 (*Myotis sodalis*) and the threatened northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*). Both
 1918 species hibernate in caves and abandoned mines but spend summers in wooded areas. Although
 1919 either species could be found in the summer in wooded areas of the site, it is unlikely they would
 1920 be found there because the site is bordered by developed and disturbed areas.

1921
 1922 Table 5 summarizes special status species that could potentially be found at the Burrell site. If a
 1923 species is not listed in Table 5, no potential habitat for that species exists on or near the site. The
 1924 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania protects SGCN (Pennsylvania Game Commission 2015). Some
 1925 SGCN species are possibly present in or on the Conemaugh River near the site. These include
 1926 the American black duck (*Anas rubripes*), horned grebe (*Podiceps auritus*), red-necked grebe

DRAFT FINAL

1927 (*Podiceps grisegena*), eastern hellbender (*Cryptobranchus alleganiensis alleganiensis*), Fowler's
 1928 toad (*Anaxyrus fowleri*), Ohio lamprey (*Ichthyomyzon bdellium*), bowfin (*Amia calva*), white
 1929 catfish (*Ameiurus catus*), and longhead darter (*Percina macrocephala*). Although it is not a
 1930 special status species, there is a mature American elm (*Ulmus americana*) tree on the site. This
 1931 specimen tree has escaped impact from Dutch elm disease and is of interest to state regulators.

Table 5. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Burrell Site

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential Presence
American kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	State SGCN	Likely to be present; habitat includes large grassy areas
Big brown bat	<i>Eptesicus fuscus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly seasonally present in forests
Black-and-white warbler	<i>Mniotilta varia</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes early successional forest
Blackburnian warbler	<i>Setophaga fusca</i>	State SGCN	Likely present during migration where woody vegetation is present
Black-capped chickadee	<i>Poecile atricapillus praticus</i>	USFWS BCC	Possibly present; habitat includes hardwood forest
Blue-winged warbler	<i>Vermivora cyanoptera</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes early to mid-successional forests with thickets and openings
Eastern box turtle	<i>Terrapene carolina</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present in forested areas onsite
Eastern hellbender	<i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present in the Conemaugh River
Fowler's toad	<i>Anaxyrus fowleri</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present in the Conemaugh River
Gray catbird	<i>Dumetella carolinensis</i>	State SGCN	Likely in places with denser vegetation; lives near developed areas
Hooded warbler	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes early successional deciduous forest
Indiana bat	<i>Myotis sodalis</i>	Federal endangered; State SGCN	Unlikely but possible; summer habitat includes forests
Kentucky warbler	<i>Geothlypis formosa</i> , syn. <i>Oporornis formosus</i>	USFWS BCC, State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes hardwood forest
Kirtland's snake	<i>Clonophis kirtlandii</i>	State SGCN	Likely present in forested or grassy areas; habitat includes urban/suburban areas
Little brown bat	<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly seasonally present in forests
Long-eared owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	State SGCN	Unlikely but possible; habitat includes forest-grassland mosaics
Monarch butterfly	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Federal petitioned	Possibly present; site is within the eastern migration area for this species
Northern long-eared bat	<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>	Federal threatened; State SGCN	Unlikely but possible; summer habitat includes forests
Northern saw-whet owl	<i>Aegolius acadicus</i>	State SGCN	Unlikely but possible; habitat includes forests
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes forests near water

Table 5. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Burrell Site (continued)

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential Presence
Prairie deer mouse	<i>Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; known to inhabit grasslands and fallow fields
Ruffed grouse	<i>Bonasa umbellus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes hardwood forest
Scarlet tanager	<i>Piranga olivacea</i>	State SGCN	Likely present; habitat includes a variety of deciduous forest types
Tricolored bat	<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly seasonally present in forests
Wood thrush	<i>Hylocichla mustelina</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes hardwood forest

1935
1936

3.5.2 Soils

1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942

NRCS classifies the site soils as Itmann extremely channery loam, 8% to 25% slopes (NRCS 2019). Parent material is loamy coal extraction mine spoil derived from shale and siltstone. The drainage class is “somewhat excessively drained.”

1943
1944

3.5.3 Water Resources

1945
1946

3.5.3.1 Surface Water

1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952

The site borders the Conemaugh River, a major perennial waterway and tributary to the Kiskiminetas River. The site lies within the Allegheny River Basin. During remediation, the Burrell site was contoured to direct runoff water away from the disposal cell. Several swales and French drains direct water away from the disposal cell to a slough that contains emergent wetland vegetation but no permanent surface water. No waterways are present on the site itself.

1953
1954

3.5.3.2 Groundwater

1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961

The site is situated on unconsolidated alluvium that is as much as 50 ft thick. Groundwater in the alluvium is unconfined; depth to the water table is more than 30 ft below land surface. Confined groundwater lies beneath 30 to 40 ft of impermeable claystone and shale of the Casselman Formation. Groundwater has been monitored at the Burrell site since 1987 and continues on a 5-year basis as a best management practice to evaluate cell performance. Groundwater has never been contaminated by legacy materials at this site.

1962
1963

3.5.4 Wetlands and Floodplains

1964
1965

3.5.4.1 Wetlands

1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972

The Conemaugh River with associated wetlands is adjacent to the site on the south. The NWI (USFWS 2019) classifies the wetlands as lacustrine, limnetic, unconsolidated bottom, permanently flooded, diked, and impounded. The wetlands are within a dammed river channel, and they are less than 30% vegetated. They have little or no vegetation because they are deepwater habitats, greater than 8.2 ft (2.5 m) below low water. Several swales are present on the Burrell site, along with French drains that direct water away from the disposal cell. The drainages lead to a wetland slough that contains emergent woody vegetation. Common reed, an

1973 invasive grass, and purple loosestrife, a listed noxious weed, are also found in these
1974 wetland areas.

1975

1976 **3.5.4.2 Floodplains**

1977

1978 The western portion of the Burrell site is designated as Zone A within the floodplain of the
1979 Conemaugh River (FEMA 2019). These floodplain areas are primarily forested except for the
1980 southern toe of the disposal cell, which is covered in rock riprap and supports a variety of woody
1981 and herbaceous plants.

1982

1983 **3.5.5 Air Quality**

1984

1985 The Burrell site is in Westmoreland County, which was a marginal nonattainment area for the
1986 8-hour O₃ standard in 2008 (EPA 2019b). The EPA’s Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b)
1987 reports no “unhealthy” days in 2018 for this county (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 2 days were
1988 “unhealthy for sensitive groups,” 41 days were in the “moderate” category, and 321 were
1989 categorized as “good.” The site is within the Southwest Pennsylvania Intrastate AQCR
1990 (EPA 1972). EPA lists eight facilities in Westmoreland County with reportable emissions in
1991 2018. These include three landfills, two natural gas facilities, two iron and steel production
1992 plants, and one manufacturer. In 2017, these facilities together emitted 375,905 metric tons of
1993 CO₂ equivalent in GHGs (EPA 2019d).

1994

1995 **3.5.6 Cultural Resources**

1996

1997 LM determined, in accordance with Section 106 of the NHPA and the operating regulations in
1998 36 CFR 800, that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking in accordance with the
1999 definition found at 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type with potential to influence
2000 historic property, so LM initiated the Section 106 consultation process with the Pennsylvania
2001 SHPO. The APE for this undertaking is the entire surface area within the disposal
2002 boundary fence.

2003

2004 In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), LM determined there is no historic property present
2005 within the APE of the proposed project. Additionally, this disposal site was extensively disturbed
2006 during construction and is not located on tribal land. Therefore, LM decided to consult only with
2007 the relevant SHPO on this undertaking.

2008

2009 **3.5.7 Land Use and Recreation**

2010

2011 **3.5.7.1 Land Use**

2012

2013 The Burrell disposal site is a former railroad landfill in southwestern Pennsylvania in the Burrell
2014 Township in Indiana County. The site was operated as a railroad landfill from the late 1940s
2015 through the late 1960s. In the late 1940s, the Pennsylvania Railroad constructed a berm along the
2016 bank of the Conemaugh River and began landfill operations. The landfill is believed to have been
2017 used for typical railroad wastes, such as railroad ties, cinders, and excess coal. In 1956 and 1957,
2018 11,600 tons of radioactive mill tailings, a predominantly sandy material, were removed from the
2019 former uranium-ore-processing site at Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, and transported approximately
2020 50 miles to the Burrell site for use as fill.

2021 The U.S. acquired the Burrell site through condemnation proceedings in 1986. The site was
2022 identified as a “vicinity property” to the Canonsburg processing site. Because of the large
2023 volume of tailings and the distance to the Canonsburg site, DOE consolidated and encapsulated
2024 the contaminated material at the Burrell site. DOE completed surface remediation of the uranium
2025 mill tailings and other radioactively contaminated surface material in 1987, and the disposal cell
2026 was closed.

2027
2028 The current use of the site is to support the disposal cell and associated features, including a
2029 chainlink fence and drainage features. Adjacent land uses include the Conemaugh River south of
2030 the site, the Norfolk Southern Rail Corporation to the north, and residential uses to the east and
2031 west. Access to the site is gained by crossing over Norfolk Southern–owned railroad tracks. DOE
2032 on August 16, 1986, secured a Perpetual License Agreement for Private Grade Crossing
2033 with Consolidated Rail Corporation (which merged with Norfolk Southern in 1997).

2034
2035 **3.5.7.2 Recreation**

2036
2037 There are no public recreation uses on the Burrell site; however, local residents historically have
2038 used the area along the DOE right-of-way for unpermitted hunting, target practice, and riding
2039 all-terrain vehicles.

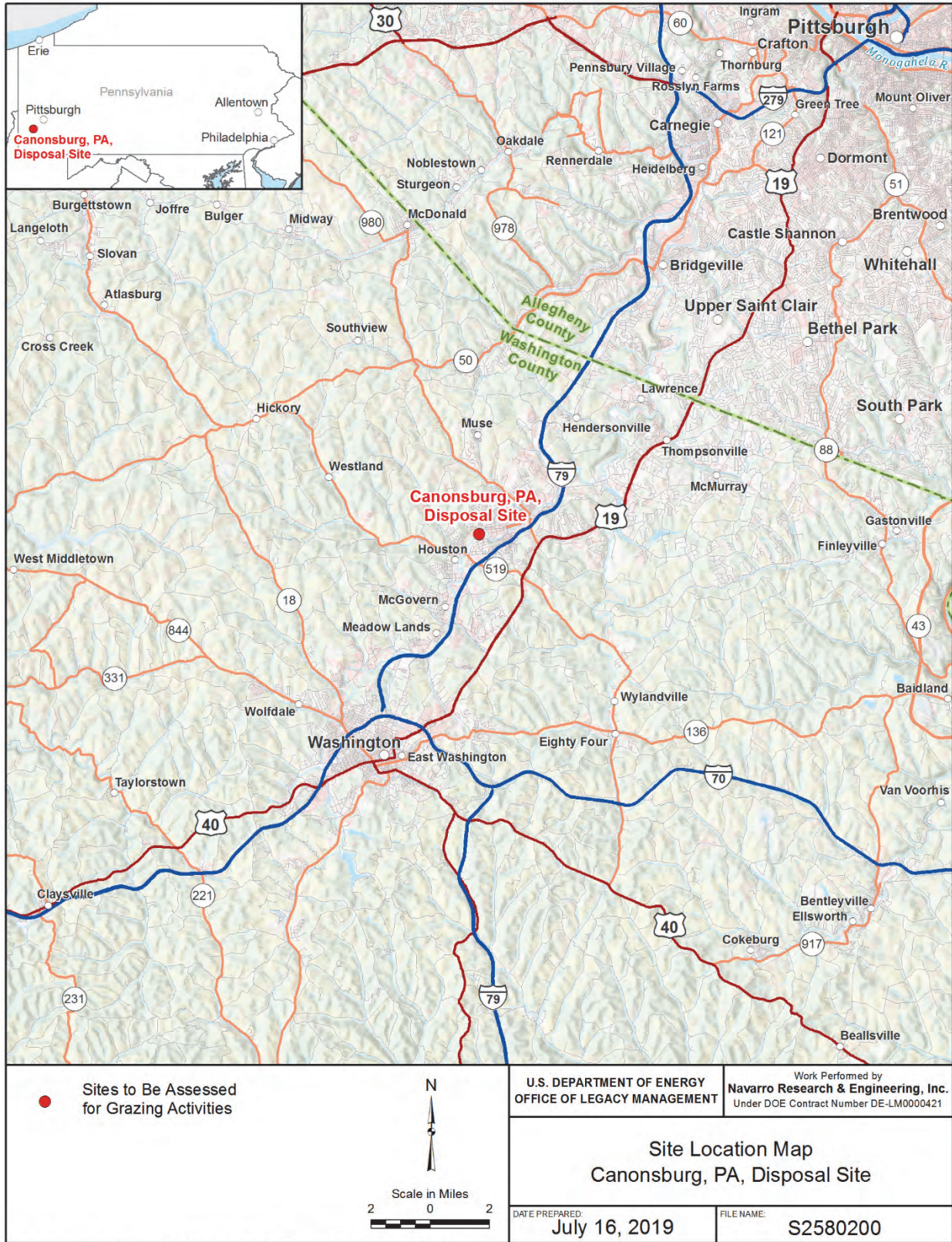
2040
2041 The Conemaugh River runs along the southern boundary of the site. This river runs from
2042 Johnstown to where it meets the Allegheny River near Freeport. This stretch is interrupted by the
2043 Conemaugh Reservoir (west–northwest of the site approximately 6 miles). The river is suitable
2044 for canoeing and kayaking, but no sections provide challenging water. Fishing is also a
2045 recreational pursuit on this river and provides anglers primarily with bass and panfish (bluegill
2046 and crappie).

2047
2048 **3.6 Canonsburg**

2049
2050 The Canonsburg disposal site is a former uranium-ore-processing site in the Borough of
2051 Canonsburg, Washington County, in southwestern Pennsylvania, approximately 20 miles
2052 southwest of downtown Pittsburgh. The site lies between Chartiers Creek and the Pittsburgh and
2053 Ohio Central Railroad tracks. The surrounding land is primarily residential and commercial
2054 (Figure 11 and Figure 12).

2055
2056 LM manages the disposal site according to a site-specific LTSP to ensure that the disposal cell
2057 systems continue to prevent release of contaminants to the environment. Under provisions of this
2058 plan, LM conducts annual inspections of the site, performs site maintenance as necessary, and
2059 monitors surface water and groundwater to verify the continued integrity of the disposal cell and
2060 protection of public health and the environment.

2061
2062 In accordance with 40 CFR 192.02(a), the disposal cell is designed to be effective over the long
2063 term. The NRC general license has no expiration date, and LM’s responsibility for the safety and
2064 integrity of the Canonsburg disposal site will last indefinitely.



M:\LTS\111\0001\46\000\S25802\S2580200.mxd coatesc 07/16/2019 2:01:37 PM

2065
2066
2067

Figure 11. Location Map for Canonsburg, PA, Disposal Site



M:\LTS\111\0001146\000\S260666\S2606600.mxd coatesc 07/02/2019 12:57:24 PM

Figure 12. Site Map for Canonsburg, PA, Disposal Site

2071 **3.6.1 Biological Resources**

2072
2073 **3.6.1.1 Vegetation**

2074
2075 The Canonsburg site is in the Monongahela Transition Zone Level IV Ecoregion within the
2076 Western Allegheny Plateau (EPA 2019a). The Western Allegheny Plateau is a mostly
2077 unglaciated, dissected plateau. The Monongahela Transition Zone ecoregion has hills, knobs, and
2078 ridges with entrenched rivers. Bituminous coal mining is common in this area, and there is also
2079 some farming. The potential natural vegetation is mostly Mixed Mesophytic Forest dominated by
2080 beech, yellow poplar, American basswood, sugar maple, yellow buckeye, red oak, and white oak.
2081 The site is in the Central Allegheny Plateau MLRA, which is described in Section 3.5.1.1 for the
2082 Burrell site.

2083
2084 Vegetation at the Canonsburg site consists primarily of mowed grasses on the disposal cell and
2085 surrounding area with woody trees and shrubs along Chartiers Creek, a tributary to the Ohio
2086 River that borders the site on three sides. Along with sycamore, oaks, maples, hackberry
2087 (*Celtis occidentalis*), black cherry, and black walnut, black locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia*) is
2088 present in the streamside areas. Several large pines are also on the property.

2089
2090 A vegetation management plan is in place (DOE 2008b), and it has been effective in controlling
2091 invasive weeds across most of the Canonsburg site. State-listed noxious weeds at the site are
2092 poison hemlock and Canada thistle; Japanese knotweed, an invasive plant, is also found. Crown
2093 vetch, historically seeded at the site, is invasive in areas of the site that are not regularly mowed.

2094
2095 **3.6.1.2 Wildlife**

2096
2097 Common wildlife species in the Central Allegheny Plateau are described in Section 3.5.1.2 for
2098 the Burrell site. Fewer of these species are expected to use the Canonsburg site than the Burrell
2099 site, because it is surrounded by developed areas.

2100
2101 **3.6.1.3 Special Status Species**

2102
2103 The Canonsburg site is within the range of two federally listed species: the endangered Indiana
2104 bat (*Myotis sodalis*) and the threatened northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*).
2105 Neither species could be found at the site because there is no appropriate forest habitat. The
2106 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania protects SGCN (Pennsylvania Game Commission 2015).
2107 Table 6 summarizes special status species that could potentially be found at the Canonsburg site.
2108 If a species is not listed in Table 6, no potential habitat for that species exists on or near the site.

2109
2110 **3.6.2 Soils**

2111
2112 NRCS describes three soil map units at the Canonsburg site (NRCS 2019). The majority of the
2113 site, including the disposal cell, is zoned as Urban Land, described as pavement, buildings,
2114 and other artificially covered areas. The western part of the site is Glenford silt loam, 3% to
2115 8% slopes, derived from silty lacustrine deposits, are moderately well drained, and have a very
2116 high water-storage capacity. The north part of the site is described as Newark silt loam, 0% to
2117 3% slopes, and frequently flooded. These soils are derived from fine-silty alluvium derived from
2118 sedimentary rock. They are somewhat poorly drained, with high water storage.

2119
2120

Table 6. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Canonsburg Site

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential Presence
American black duck	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present at times along Chartiers Creek
American kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	State SGCN	Likely to be present; habitat includes large grassy areas
Bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	USFWS BCC; State SGCN	May forage at or near the site
Monarch butterfly	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Federal petitioned	Possibly present; site is within the eastern migration area for this species
Prairie deer mouse	<i>Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; known to inhabit grasslands and fallow fields
Short-eared owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	State SGCN	Possibly present; habitat includes large fields

2121
2122
2123

Abbreviations:

SGCN = Species of Greatest Conservation Need
USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

2124
2125

3.6.3 Water Resources

2126
2127

3.6.3.1 Surface Water

2128
2129

Chartiers Creek, a perennial waterway, runs near the west, north, and east edges of the Canonsburg site. Chartiers Creek is within the Ohio River Basin and drains into the Ohio River approximately 17 miles east of the site. No natural surface water channels are present onsite. The disposal cell cover was designed to minimize infiltration of storm water and is graded to promote drainage. A rock-lined diversion ditch surrounds the disposal cell and conveys runoff water to Chartiers Creek via two outflow channels. Another engineered rock-lined channel, the perimeter drainage ditch, protects the railroad grade on the south and Strabane Avenue to the east from runoff and erosion. Although groundwater at the Canonsburg site flows into Chartiers Creek, which borders the site on the west, north, and east, no milling-related constituents have been detected in samples of creek water.

2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139

3.6.3.2 Groundwater

2140
2141
2142

The site is underlain by as much as 30 ft of unconsolidated fill and alluvium that overlie claystones and shales of the Pennsylvanian-age Casselman Formation. Groundwater beneath the Canonsburg site is unconfined in the unconsolidated materials and semiconfined in the underlying bedrock. The water table is 3 to 14 ft below land surface. Groundwater in the unconsolidated materials is recharged by direct infiltration of precipitation and from northward groundwater flow beneath the site.

2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149

Processing of radioactive materials at the Canonsburg site since the early 1900s resulted in contamination of groundwater in the uppermost aquifer beneath the main site and beneath a 3-acre area known as Area C east of the main site. No wells that supply water for domestic or livestock use are completed in this aquifer. LM monitors the groundwater to ensure the continued protection of human health and the environment.

2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155

2156 **3.6.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

2157

2158 **3.6.4.1 Wetlands**

2159

2160 The site is bordered by Chartiers Creek, a tributary of the Ohio River, on the west, north, and
2161 east. Wetlands are associated with the creek. The NWI (USFWS 2019) classifies them as
2162 R2UBH: riverine, lower perennial, unconsolidated bottom, permanently flooded. Located
2163 entirely within the channel of the creek, water flows all year except in times of extreme drought.
2164 Vegetative cover is less than 30%.

2165

2166 **3.6.4.2 Floodplains**

2167

2168 Portions of the site are within the floodplain of Chartiers Creek (FEMA 2019). The east, north,
2169 and west edges of the site, including the far north tip of the disposal cell, are within Zone AE.
2170 Additional site acreage is within Zone A, including the northeast edge of the disposal cell. A
2171 small portion of the site, including a strip of the disposal cell southwest of Zone A, is within
2172 Zone B. Most of the floodplain areas onsite are covered in grass, but areas immediately adjacent
2173 to the creek are forested with hardwood trees. LM plans to expand the forested riparian buffer
2174 following repairs to the riparian bank in 2019.

2175

2176 **3.6.5 Air Quality**

2177

2178 The Canonsburg site is in Washington County, which was a marginal nonattainment area for the
2179 8-hour O₃ standard in 2008 (EPA 2019b). EPA's Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b) reports
2180 no "unhealthy" days in 2018 for this county (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 2 days were "unhealthy for
2181 sensitive groups," 130 days were in the "moderate" category, and 233 were categorized as
2182 "good." The site is within the Southwest Pennsylvania Intrastate AQCR (EPA 1972). EPA lists
2183 seven facilities in Washington County with reportable emissions in 2018. These include one
2184 wholesaler or retailer, two manufacturers, one mine, two power companies, and one landfill. In
2185 2017, these facilities together emitted 2,711,028 metric tons of CO₂ equivalent in GHGs
2186 (EPA 2019d).

2187

2188 **3.6.6 Cultural Resources**

2189

2190 LM determined, in accordance with Section 106 of the NHPA and the operating regulations in
2191 36 CFR 800, that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking in accordance with the
2192 definition found at 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type with potential to influence
2193 historic property, so LM initiated the Section 106 consultation process with the Pennsylvania
2194 SHPO. The APE for this undertaking is the entire surface area within the disposal
2195 boundary fence.

2196

2197 In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), LM determined there is no historic property present
2198 within the APE of the proposed project. Additionally, this disposal site was extensively disturbed
2199 during construction and is not located on tribal land. Therefore, LM decided to consult only with
2200 the relevant SHPO on this undertaking.

2201

2202 **3.6.7 Land Use and Recreation**

2203

2204 **3.6.7.1 Land Use**

2205

2206 The Canonsburg site is a former uranium-ore-processing site in the Borough of Canonsburg,
 2207 Washington County, in southwestern Pennsylvania, approximately 20 miles southwest of
 2208 downtown Pittsburgh. The site lies within an arc made by Chartiers Creek on the west, north, and
 2209 east and Pittsburgh and Ohio Central Railroad tracks on the south. The former mill processed
 2210 uranium and other ores at the site between 1911 and 1957 and provided uranium for the
 2211 U.S. government's national defense programs. Standard Chemical operated the site as a radium
 2212 extraction plant from 1911 to 1922. Later, Vitro Corporation of America acquired the property
 2213 and processed ore to extract radium and uranium salts. From 1942 until 1957, Vitro was under
 2214 contract to the federal government to recover uranium from ore and scrap. Processing operations
 2215 at the site ceased in 1957. For the next 9 years, the site was used for storage under a contract with
 2216 the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).

2217

2218 In 1966, the site was purchased by the Canon Development Company and was leased to tenant
 2219 companies for light industrial use. Operations over the years produced radioactive mill tailings.
 2220 Some of the mill tailings were transported 50 miles away to Burrell, Pennsylvania, to a railroad
 2221 landfill there. The rest of the mill tailings were deposited in a disposal cell created on this site, as
 2222 was other radioactive debris. Milling operations did impact groundwater under the site. The
 2223 disposal cell was closed in 1985 after consolidation of tailings and other contaminated materials
 2224 from onsite and from vicinity properties.

2225

2226 Title to the site came to the U.S. government in 14 different transactions. For tracts 101 and 102,
 2227 the U.S. condemned the parcels in 1984 in Civil Action 84-1735 and Civil Action 84-1250 in
 2228 U.S. District Court. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania filed a condemnation action and
 2229 received portions of the property in 1982. Deeds from individuals were obtained in 1983 and
 2230 1984 for the balance of the acreage.

2231

2232 The current land use for this site is to support the disposal cell and associated features. The site is
 2233 zoned C – Conservation with the Borough of Canonsburg. The established purpose of this
 2234 district is to protect environmentally sensitive lands. The site has the following zoning
 2235 requirements:

2236

2237 *Zoning District - C - Conservation*

2238 *Minimum Lot Size - 1 acre*

2239 *Minimum Lot Width - 100 ft*

2240 *Maximum Impervious Surface - 25%*

2241 *Minimum Front Yard - 35 ft*

2242 *Minimum Side Yard - 35 ft*

2243 *Minimum Rear Yard- 35 ft*

2244 *Maximum Building Height - 35 ft*

2245

2246 Urban Agriculture as defined in Article II of the Zoning Code is permitted as an accessory use to
 2247 a detached single-family dwelling in any zoning district. The keeping of farm animals or
 2248 livestock for agricultural purposes is strictly prohibited.

2249

2250 **3.6.7.2 Recreation**

2251
2252 No public use is allowed at the site; however, the site is unfenced and adjacent to the river.
2253 Canonsburg Lake and Peters Lake Park are recreational lakes with hiking trails east of the town.
2254 The Canonsburg Town Park is the primary park in the incorporated borough and features a
2255 swimming pool, playgrounds, skateboard park, baseball fields, and ball courts.
2256

2257 **3.7 Falls City**

2258
2259 The Falls City disposal site is a former uranium-ore-processing facility in Karnes County, Texas,
2260 approximately 40 miles southeast of San Antonio and approximately 8 miles southwest of Falls
2261 City. The mesquite-dominated woodlands and cleared ranchlands surrounding the site are used
2262 primarily for agriculture and are sparsely populated (Figure 13 and Figure 14).
2263

2264 LM manages the disposal site according to a site-specific LTSP to ensure that the disposal cell
2265 systems continue to prevent release of contaminants to the environment. Under provisions of this
2266 plan, LM conducts annual inspections of the site, performs site maintenance as necessary, and
2267 monitors groundwater to ensure protection of human health and the environment.
2268

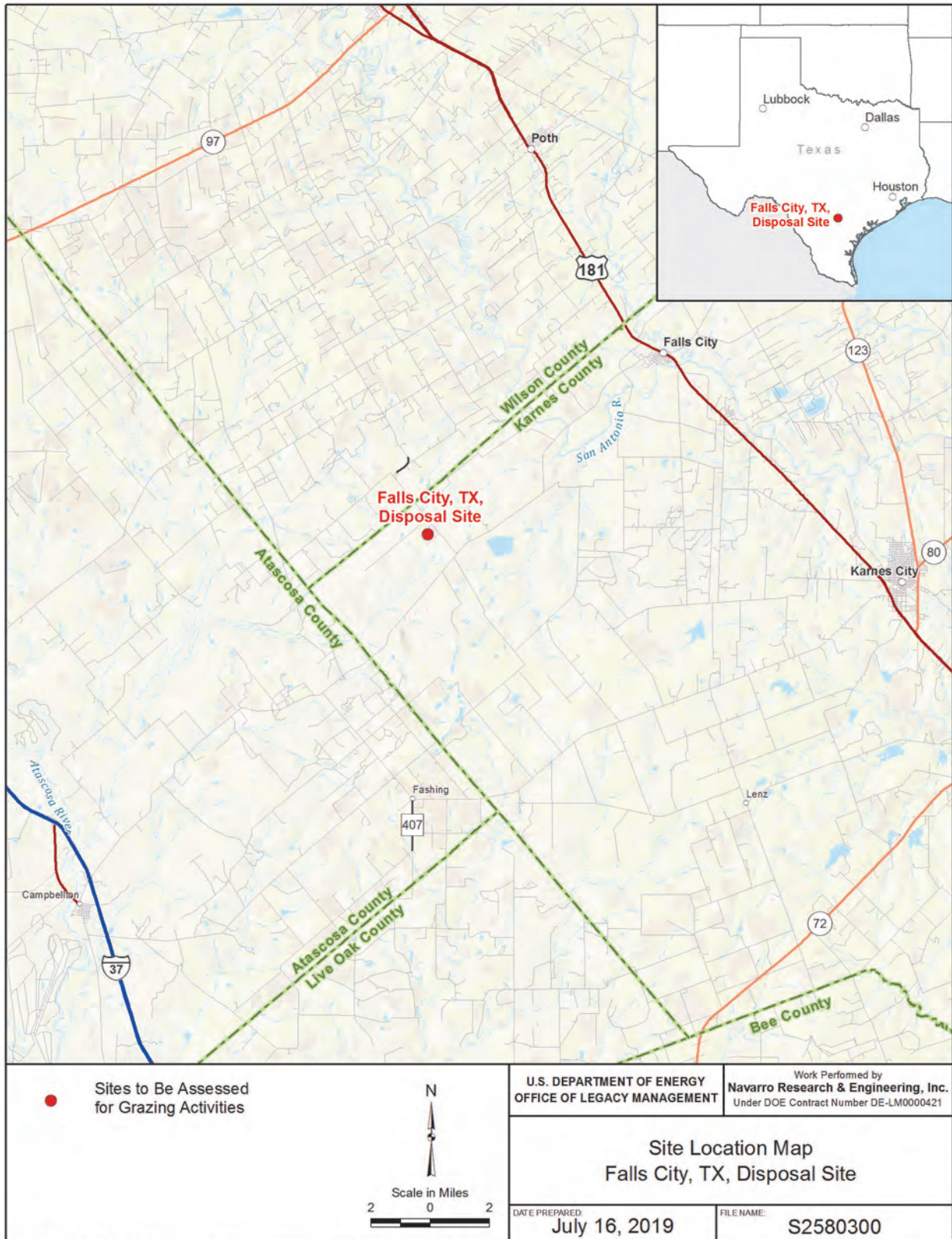
2269 In accordance with 40 CFR 192.02(a), the disposal cell is designed to be effective over the long
2270 term. The NRC general license has no expiration date, and LM's responsibility for the safety and
2271 integrity of the Falls City disposal site will last indefinitely.
2272

2273 **3.7.1 Biological Resources**

2274
2275 **3.7.1.1 Vegetation**

2276
2277 The Falls City site is in the Southern Post Oak Savanna Level IV Ecoregion within the East
2278 Central Texas Plains (EPA 2019a). The East Central Texas Plains were originally covered by
2279 post oak savanna in contrast to open prairie regions to the north, south, and west and pine forests
2280 to the east. The Southern Post Oak Savanna ecoregion contained mostly hardwood forest but is
2281 now a mix of woodland, pasture, and rangeland with invasive stands of mesquite (*Prosopis* spp.)
2282 in places. Many areas have a dense, underlying clay pan affecting water movement and available
2283 moisture for plant growth.
2284

2285 The site is within the Northern Rio Grande Plain MLRA, characterized by open midgrass prairie
2286 with scattered mesquite, live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), and other trees (NRCS 2006). Little
2287 bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium*), sideoats grama (*Bouteloua curtipendula*), lovegrass tridens
2288 (*Tridens eragrostoides*), Arizona cottontop (*Digitaria californica*), and plains bristlegrass
2289 (*Setaria leucopila*) are common, along with forbs like orange zexmenia (*Wedelia acapulcensis*),
2290 catclaw sensitivebrier (*Mimosa nuttallii*), western indigo (*Indigofera miniata*), and bush
2291 sunflower (*Encelia californica*).



2292
2293
2294

Figure 13. Location Map for Falls City, TX, Disposal Site



2295
2296
2297

Figure 14. Site Map for Falls City, TX, Disposal Site

2298 The site is 231 acres in size and contains a 127-acre disposal cell. The top of the cell (87 acres)
2299 and surrounding lands are covered in grass and managed for hay production by a local
2300 agricultural licensee. Hay production includes mowing, baling, and storing onsite as well as
2301 fertilizing, mechanical shredding, and weed control, all of which influence the site's vegetation.
2302 In 2016, vegetation was characterized at the Falls City site (DOE 2016).

2303
2304 Fifty-eight plant species were found at the site, none of which were State-listed noxious weeds.
2305 However, six invasive species were found: King Ranch bluestem (*Bothriochloa ischaemum*
2306 var. *songarica*, also known as yellow bluestem), rescuegrass (*Bromus catharticus*), crown vetch,
2307 Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), sweetclover (*Melilotus officinalis*), and Johnsongrass
2308 (*Sorghum halepense*). Although King Ranch Bluestem is considered invasive in native areas, it is
2309 desirable for hay production.

2310
2311 LM identified three primary map units at the site: the cell top grasslands, the cell side slopes,
2312 and surrounding grasslands (Figure 15). The cell top grasslands are dominated by King Ranch
2313 bluestem, but 62% of the 29 species are noninvasive, native species. Total foliar cover was
2314 85% to 100% on the cell top. The cell side slopes are covered in rock riprap and were not
2315 designed to support vegetation. Windblown sediments have accumulated in the rock and support
2316 some vegetation, which is occasionally treated with herbicide. Total foliar cover on the side
2317 slopes is less than 5%, and it is composed of 14 plant species, none of which is dominant.

2318
2319 Thirty-one plant species were found in the surrounding grasslands, with a total foliar cover of
2320 about 90%. King Ranch bluestem is dominant, and secondary species included Queen Anne's
2321 lace (*Daucus carota*), spring pygmyweed (*Evax verna*), sweetclover (*Melilotus* sp.), and
2322 Texas wintergrass (*Nassella leucotricha*).

2323 2324 **3.7.1.2 Wildlife**

2325
2326 Major regional wildlife species include common mammals and birds like white-tailed deer,
2327 coyote, bobcat (*Lynx rufus*), raccoon, cottontail rabbit, fox squirrel (*Sciurus niger*), turkey
2328 (*Meleagris gallopavo*), bobwhite quail (*Colinus virginianus*), and mourning dove (NRCS 2006).

2329
2330 Any of these species could use the site from time to time, but most would not be expected to
2331 breed at the site or inhabit the hayfields for long periods, as the fields are frequently disturbed by
2332 haying activities. Feral hogs (*Sus scrofa*) and nine-banded armadillos (*Dasypus novemcinctus*)
2333 are also known to frequent the site.



M:\LTS\111\0001\46\000\S26044\S2604400.mxd coatesc 06/27/2019 11:21:29 AM

2334
2335
2336

Figure 15. Soil-Vegetation Map Units for Falls City, TX, Disposal Site

2337 **3.7.1.3 Special Status Species**
 2338

2339 The Falls City site is within the range of eight federally listed threatened or endangered species:
 2340 Gulf Coast jaguarundi (*Herpailurus yagouraroundi*), ocelot (*Leopardus pardalis*), least tern
 2341 (*Sterna antillarum*), piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), red knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*),
 2342 whooping crane (*Grus americana*), golden orb (*Quadrula aurea*), and Texas fatmucket
 2343 (*Lampsilis bracteata*). There is no onsite habitat for any of these species, but any of the birds
 2344 could occur as transients. State-listed birds that could be transients at the site include the
 2345 peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*), white-faced ibis (*Plegadis chihi*), and wood stork
 2346 (*Mycteria americana*).
 2347

2348 Table 7 summarizes special-status species that could be present at the Falls City site.
 2349

2350 *Table 7. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Falls City Site*
 2351

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential Presence
Harris's sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i>	USFWS BCC	Main habitat is forest but may feed at the site.
Monarch butterfly	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Federal petitioned	Possibly present; site is within the eastern migration area for this species.
Sheep frog	<i>Hypopachus variolosus</i>	State threatened	A grassland species that hibernates in subterranean burrows; could be present at the site.
Texas indigo snake	<i>Drymarchon melanurus erebennus</i>	State threatened	Main habitat is thornbrush–chaparral woodland but could forage at the site.
Texas tortoise	<i>Gopherus berlandieri</i>	State threatened	Open grass and bare ground are usually avoided but may be found along the site's fence lines or small shrubby areas. This species was found in 2016 on an adjacent parcel of land.

2352
 2353
 2354 **3.7.2 Soils**
 2355

2356 NRCS describes several map units at the Falls City site (NRCS 2019). More than half of the site,
 2357 including most of the disposal cell, is designated as pits and dumps (not described) or Conquista
 2358 clay (derived from clayey human-transported material over mine spoil). A small portion of the
 2359 disposal cell is Coy clay loam, derived from calcareous clayey alluvium derived from mudstone.
 2360 Other soil units present around the disposal cell include Ecletto sandy clay loam, Fashing clay,
 2361 Gillett fine sandy loam, Pavelek clay, Tordia clay, and Weigang fine sandy loam.
 2362

2363 Soils were characterized at the site in 2016 (DOE 2016). On the disposal cell top, soils were fine
 2364 or very fine, smectitic, hyperthermic Entic Haplustolls with an organic-rich surface horizon. On
 2365 the disposal cell's rock-covered side slopes, windblown sediments have filled in rock interstices;
 2366 this process will continue. The remainder of the site's soils consist of clayey, organic-rich
 2367 surface horizons over light-colored fill or residuum materials that overlie weathered mudstone or
 2368 siltstone. All of the site soils are well drained but slowly permeable and mildly to moderately
 2369 alkaline. Four soil pits were characterized in the area surrounding the disposal cell. One was
 2370 classified as a clayey, smectitic, hyperthermic Typic Ustorthent, and the others were clayey,
 2371 smectic, hyperthermic Entic Haplustolls. These areas differed in classification due to differences
 2372 in thickness of organic-rich surface horizons.
 2373

2374 **3.7.3 Water Resources**

2375

2376 **3.7.3.1 Surface Water**

2377

2378 The Falls City site is on a broad drainage divide and is in both the San Antonio River Basin and
2379 the Nueces Basin. Runoff from the northern half of the site flows into natural drainages northeast
2380 and east of the site. These ephemeral drainages are tributaries of the San Antonio River. Runoff
2381 from the southern half of the site drains south and southwest into Tordilla Creek, an ephemeral
2382 tributary of the Nueces River. The site was constructed to direct runoff away from the disposal
2383 cell, and the disposal cell cover was designed to restrict infiltration of rainwater. The cell was
2384 engineered to withstand a probable maximum precipitation event of 19.2 inches of rainfall in
2385 1 hour. No other waterways are present on the site (USFWS 2019).

2386

2387 **3.7.3.2 Groundwater**

2388

2389 The site is situated on sand, silt, and clay deposits of the Whitsett Formation, which dips gently
2390 southeast. Two members of the Whitsett Formation, the Deweesville and Conquista, lie within
2391 30 ft of the surface and are grouped together as a single aquifer because no continuous
2392 impermeable strata separate them. The Dilworth Sandstone Member of the Whitsett is
2393 considered a second aquifer beneath the site. The Dilworth aquifer is separated from the
2394 Deweesville and Conquista aquifer by 30 to 50 ft of clay that acts as an aquitard that prevents
2395 downward seepage. However, commercial uranium exploration in the area during the 1950s and
2396 1960s resulted in many improperly plugged boreholes that potentially created a decommissioned
2397 hydraulic connection between the Deweesville and Conquista aquifer and the Dilworth aquifer.
2398 Consequently, the Dilworth is included as part of the site's uppermost aquifer.

2399

2400 Groundwater in these aquifers is classified decommissioned as Class III, unsuitable for
2401 agricultural or domestic use because of widespread naturally occurring contamination and low
2402 yield. Naturally elevated levels of sulfate, total dissolved solids, and uranium are present in the
2403 shallow groundwater in the region.

2404

2405 At the Falls City site, groundwater is classified as limited use because of widespread ambient
2406 contamination not related to milling activities that cannot be cleaned up using treatment methods
2407 reasonably employed in public water systems (40 CFR 192.11[e][2]). DOE monitors
2408 groundwater annually at the Falls City site as a best management practice.

2409

2410 **3.7.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

2411

2412 **3.7.4.1 Wetlands**

2413

2414 No wetlands or potential wetlands are present at the Falls City site. The NWI shows only an
2415 ephemeral stream onsite.

2416

2417 **3.7.4.2 Floodplains**

2418

2419 All portions of the Falls City site are outside of 1% and 0.2% annual chance floodplains
2420 (FEMA 2019).

2421

2422 3.7.5 Air Quality

2423
2424 The Falls City site is entirely within attainment areas for all criteria pollutants (EPA 2019b).
2425 EPA's Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b) does not report for Karnes County, but Victoria
2426 County, the nearest county for which data are available, reports no "unhealthy" days in 2018
2427 (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 2 days were "unhealthy for sensitive groups," 7 days were in the
2428 "moderate" category, and 270 were categorized as "good." The site is within the Metropolitan
2429 San Antonio Intrastate AQCR (EPA 1972). In 2017, EPA reported six large GHG emitters in
2430 Karnes County (EPA 2019d). All are petroleum and natural gas facilities. Together, they emitted
2431 497,777 metric tons of CO₂ equivalent GHGs. Multiple similar facilities also exist in nearby
2432 counties.

2434 3.7.6 Cultural Resources

2435
2436 During a Section 106 consultation conducted in 2006 for a different project at this location, the
2437 Texas SHPO indicated that this location does not contain any historic property. This
2438 determination was reiterated by the SHPO for a more recent project in May 2019. Additionally,
2439 this disposal site was extensively disturbed during construction and is not located on tribal land.
2440 Therefore, LM decided to consult only with the relevant SHPO on this undertaking.

2442 3.7.7 Land Use and Recreation

2444 3.7.7.1 Land Use

2445
2446 The Falls City site is in Karnes County, Texas, approximately 8 miles southwest of Falls City on
2447 a broad drainage divide between the San Antonio and Nueces Rivers. The U.S. was conveyed the
2448 site under Cooperative Agreement DE-FC04-87AL20532 with the State of Texas through a Deed
2449 Without Warranty on May 12, 1997. The site comprises 231.15 acres, of which 127 acres contain
2450 the disposal cell, including the apron.

2451
2452 In 1954, the first uranium deposits on the Gulf Coastal Plain were discovered in western
2453 Karnes County in the Eocene sedimentary rocks that underlie the Falls City disposal site and
2454 surrounding area. Discovery of these deposits led to extensive exploratory drilling by
2455 Susquehanna Western Incorporated. Open pit mining began in 1959. Susquehanna Western built
2456 a mill at the site and operated it between 1961 and 1973. The mill used a sulfuric acid leach
2457 process to extract more than 700 tons of uranium oxide, or yellow cake, from approximately
2458 2.5 million tons of ore.

2459
2460 In 1975, Susquehanna Western sold the mill site and tailings to Tepcore Inc., which in turn sold
2461 the property to Solution Engineering Inc. and its partner Basic Resources Inc. The milling
2462 operation generated more than 3.1 million tons of tailings. These tailings and acid raffinate waste
2463 solutions were impounded in seven settling ponds, four of which were formerly open pit mines.
2464 The ponds were 30 to 35 ft deep and unlined, except for naturally occurring clay-rich horizons in
2465 underlying foundation soils and sedimentary rocks. Once the ponds were filled with tailings, they
2466 were called tailings piles. From late 1978 to early 1982, Solution Engineering conducted
2467 secondary recovery operations from four of the tailings piles, recontoured the tailings piles, and
2468 filled the remaining ponds. The disturbed area was covered with 1 to 2 ft of local clay-rich soil
2469 and planted with native grasses.

2470 The Falls City site was designated for cleanup under Title I of UMTRCA. At the start of
2471 remedial action in 1992, the processing site consisted of two parcels of land. Parcel A consisted
2472 of 473 acres and was northwest of the intersection of Farm to Market Road 1344 and Farm to
2473 Market Road 791. This parcel included the former mill site, one mill building, five tailings piles
2474 (Piles 1, 2, 4, 5, and 7), and one tailings pond (Pond 6). The Falls City disposal site occupies the
2475 northern part of this parcel. Parcel B was approximately 1 mile east of the first parcel and
2476 enclosed tailing Pile 3. The two parcels were connected by a corridor that accommodated a slurry
2477 line, which was used to transport waste materials from Parcel A to Parcel B while the mill was
2478 operating.

2479
2480 The approved site remediation strategy was to encapsulate tailings and other residual radioactive
2481 materials in an onsite engineered disposal cell. Remedial action began in 1992 and was
2482 completed in 1994. The current use of the site supports the disposal cell and associated features
2483 and structures.

2484
2485 In the past, the site has also been used for dry-land grain and hay farming and cattle, swine, and
2486 dairy production. The adjacent lands are privately owned and being used for agricultural
2487 production. A neighboring landowner has a haying agreement to mow and remove the grass on
2488 the disposal cell top and between the site boundaries and the disposal cell for the purposes of
2489 harvesting hay for cattle consumption. That same landowner has a vegetation management
2490 agreement that includes spraying, mowing, trimming, filling feral hog burrows, and doing other
2491 work to maintain site safety and appearance.

2492
2493 **3.7.7.2 Recreation**

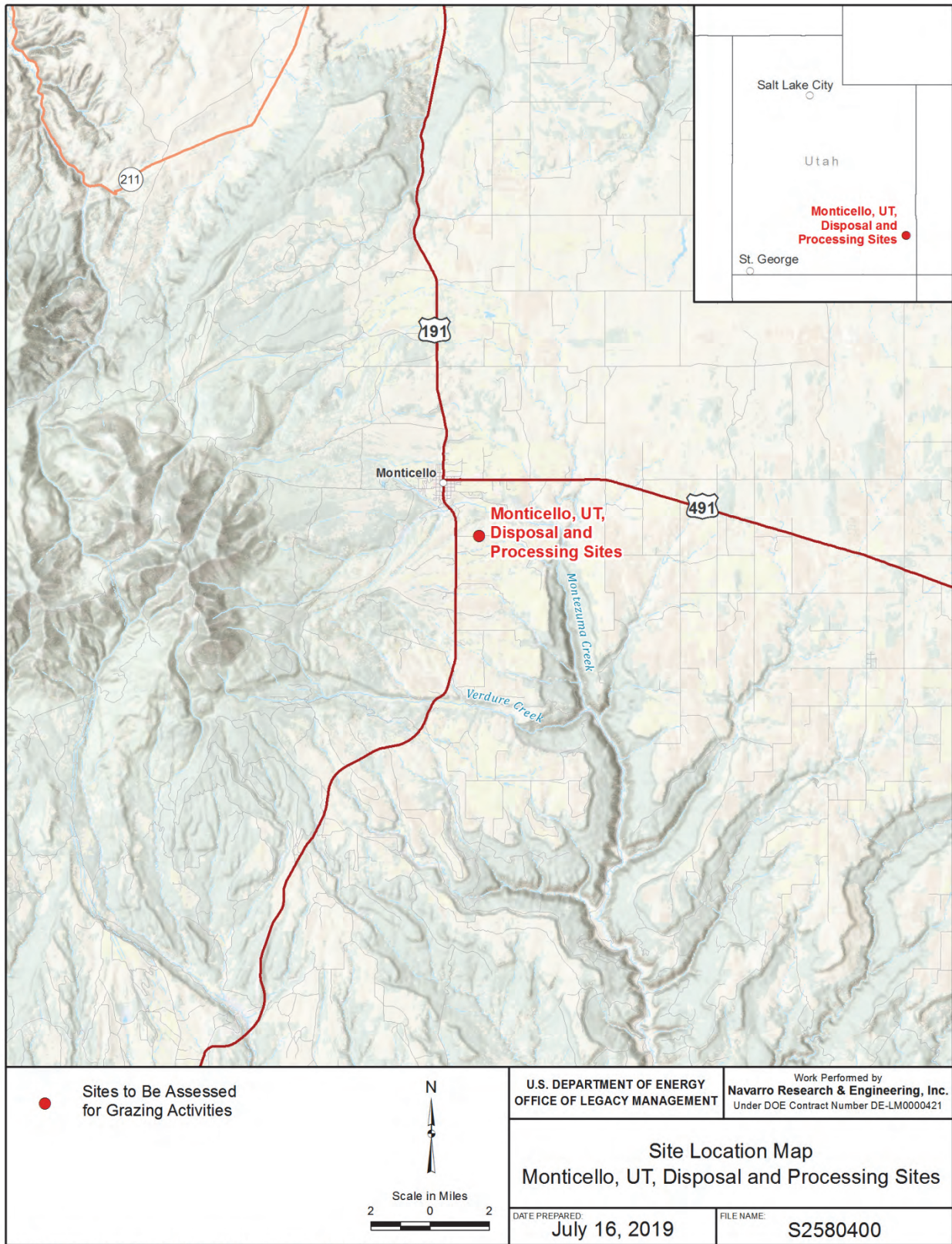
2494
2495 There is no recreational use at the site, and no recreational facilities are near the site.

2496
2497 **3.8 Monticello**

2498
2499 The Monticello sites, managed as one site, are in and near the city of Monticello in the
2500 southeastern corner of Utah, about 250 miles southeast of Salt Lake City (Figure 16 and
2501 Figure 17). The 2010 census population of Monticello was approximately 2000 people. The
2502 processing site is the former location of a uranium mill that processed uranium and vanadium for
2503 the U.S. government and private industry.

2504
2505 During mill operations, properties in and near Monticello were contaminated by windblown
2506 tailings, tailings carried by water in Montezuma Creek, and tailings that were used for
2507 construction-related purposes such as fill dirt and in concrete mixtures. DOE completed surface
2508 remediation of the processing site and contaminated vicinity properties under CERCLA in 1999.
2509 Tailings and other contaminated materials were encapsulated in a DOE-owned disposal cell
2510 approximately 1 mile south of the processing site. The 90-acre disposal cell was completed in
2511 2000 and is protected by liner systems and an engineered, vegetation-covered,
2512 evapotranspiration cover.

2513
2514 LM conducts active groundwater treatment at the site using pump-and-treat technology. Some of
2515 the groundwater treatment facilities, including an evaporation pond, are on the disposal
2516 site property.



2517
2518
2519

Figure 16. Location Map for Monticello, UT, Disposal and Processing Sites

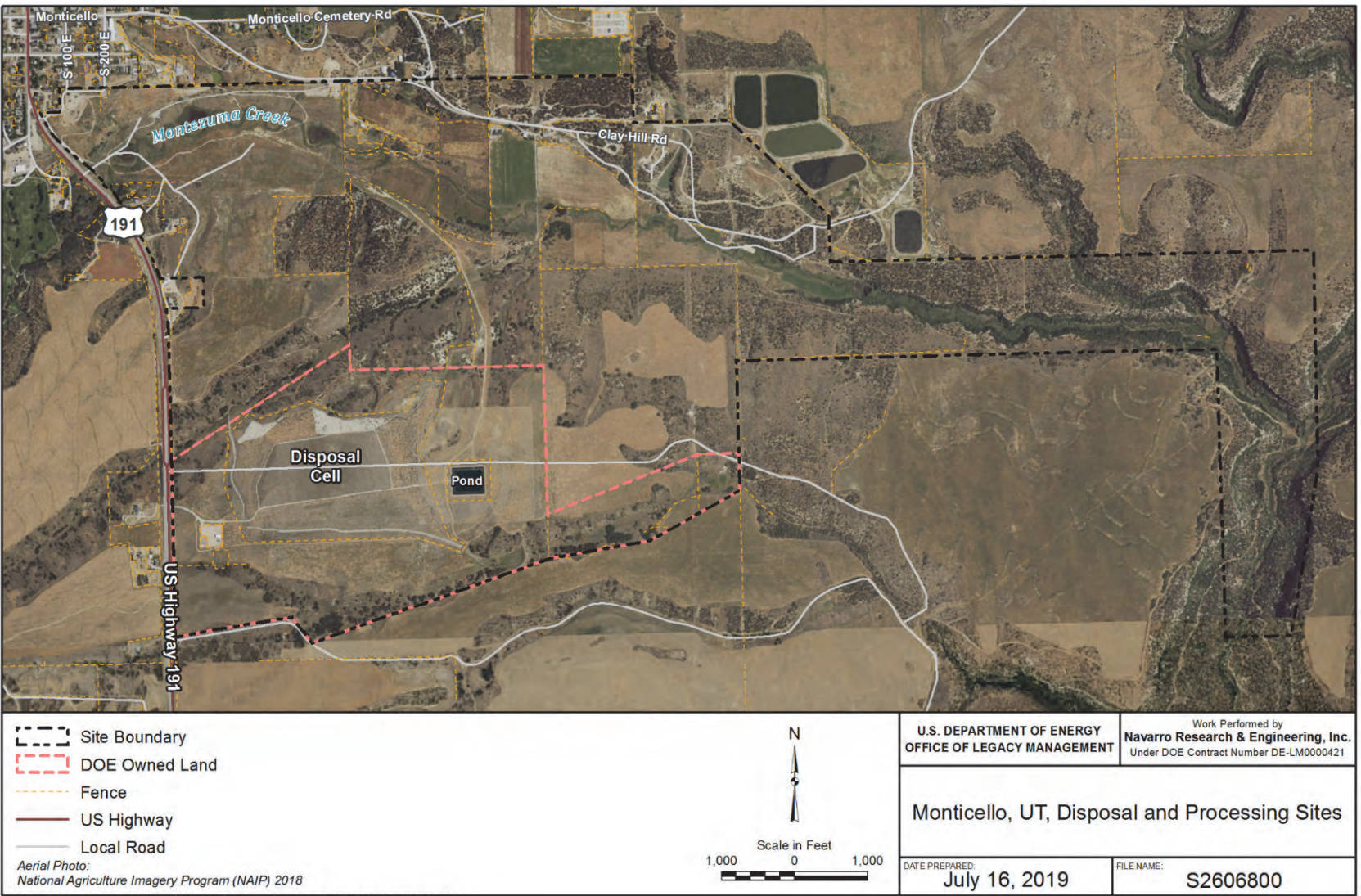


Figure 17. Site Map for Monticello, UT, Disposal and Processing Sites

2523 Regulations in 40 CFR 192.21 allow contaminated material to be left in place when attempts to
 2524 reach cleanup standards greatly increase the risk of human injury or could cause excessive harm
 2525 to the environment or when the cost of cleanup is unreasonably high compared to the long-term
 2526 benefits to human health and the environment. Supplemental standards (i.e., site-specific
 2527 remediation standards) have been applied at privately owned and city-owned properties in
 2528 Monticello, in city streets and utilities rights-of-way, and in Utah Department of Transportation
 2529 Highways 191 and 491 rights-of-way inside the city. This ensures that the chance for exposure to
 2530 contaminated material on supplemental standards properties is minimal and that long-term
 2531 management of the material is appropriate.

2532
 2533 LM manages the Monticello site in accordance with the site-specific LTSP. Under this plan, LM
 2534 manages the waste repository to ensure that encapsulated waste remains isolated from the
 2535 environment; conducts radiological surveillance and controls contamination on supplemental
 2536 standards properties; performs surveillance to ensure that land- and water-use controls continue
 2537 to be relevant and effective, and maintains the pump-and-treat groundwater remedy optimization
 2538 system, semiannual monitoring of water wells and surface water locations, and annual
 2539 inspections and CERCLA Five-Year Reviews to ensure the site remains protective of human
 2540 health and the environment.

2541 2542 **3.8.1 Biological Resources**

2543 2544 **3.8.1.1 Vegetation**

2545
 2546 The Monticello site is in the Monticello Upland Level IV Ecoregion within the Colorado Plateau
 2547 Level III Ecoregion (EPA 2019a). The Colorado Plateau is an uplifted, eroded, and deeply
 2548 dissected tableland with benches, mesas, buttes, salt valleys, cliffs, and canyons. Juniper-pinyon
 2549 woodland dominates at higher elevations, and saltbush-greasewood and blackbrush shrublands
 2550 are common at lower elevations. The Monticello Upland ecoregion is characterized by large
 2551 areas of dryland farming and rangeland, irrigated pastures, and alfalfa farming. The natural
 2552 vegetation is sagebrush shrubland in areas with deep soils and scattered pinyon-juniper woodland
 2553 or mixed sagebrush shrubland in areas with shallow or stony soils. In some areas, grasses
 2554 outcompete shrublands and woodlands when not stressed by fire or grazing.

2555
 2556 The site is within the Southwestern Plateaus, Mesas, and Foothills MLRA (NRCS 2006).
 2557 Potential vegetation in this area is described as grass and sagebrush at lower elevations,
 2558 pinyon-juniper woodland and ponderosa pine forest at mid elevations, and Douglas fir and white
 2559 fir at high elevations. Plants commonly found at the elevation of the Monticello site are big
 2560 sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*), western wheatgrass, James' galleta, needle and thread, blue
 2561 grama, twoneedle pinyon (*Pinus edulis*), Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*), Indian ricegrass
 2562 (*Achnatherum hymenoides*), Gambel oak (*Quercus gambelii*), Arizona fescue (*Festuca*
 2563 *arizonica*), and muttongrass (*Poa fendleriana*).

2564
 2565 The Monticello site contains a 90-acre disposal cell with a vegetated, engineered cover. The
 2566 cover is dominated by native grasses (western wheatgrass, slender wheatgrass [*Elymus*
 2567 *trachycaulus*], and bluebunch wheatgrass [*Pseudoroegneria spicata*]). Introduced grasses
 2568 (crested wheatgrass [*Agropyron cristatum*], intermediate wheatgrass [*Thinopyrum intermedium*],
 2569 and smooth brome [*Bromus inermis*]) are secondary. Big sagebrush makes up about 10% of the
 2570 disposal cell cover along with rubber rabbitbrush.

2571 The area outside of the disposal cell was disturbed during remediation in the late 1990s and now
2572 contains patches of grassland and shrubland. The grasslands are similar in composition to the
2573 disposal cell cover, but introduced grasses are more dominant in surrounding areas than on the
2574 cell. The shrubland is dominated by rubber rabbitbrush, Gambel oak, and big sagebrush with
2575 smaller amounts of native shrubs such as wild crab apple (*Peraphyllum ramosissimum*). Utah
2576 juniper and twoneedle pinyon are beginning to establish in places onsite.

2577

2578 3.8.1.2 *Wildlife*

2579

2580 Major wildlife species in this region include common mammals and birds like mule deer, elk,
2581 coyote, black bear, mountain lion (*Puma concolor*), black-tailed jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus*),
2582 Gunnison's prairie dog, badger (*Taxidea taxus*), pinyon jay (*Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus*),
2583 black-billed magpie (*Pica hudsoniana*), mountain chickadee (*Poecile gambeli*), red-breasted
2584 nuthatch (*Sitta canadensis*), white-breasted nuthatch (*Sitta carolinensis*), collared lizard
2585 (*Crotaphytus collaris*), western fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*), and western diamondback
2586 rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*) (NRCS 2006). Any of these species could use the Monticello site.
2587 Mule deer and elk currently graze the site, including the disposal cell cover, which is surrounded
2588 by a wildlife fence but contains openings in the fence to allow passage. Coyote, black-tailed
2589 jackrabbits, prairie dogs, and many species of songbirds, raptors, and lizards have also been
2590 observed at the site. Waterways near the Monticello site have poor water quality and do not
2591 support fish.

2592

2593 3.8.1.3 *Special Status Species*

2594

2595 The Monticello site is within designated critical habitat for the federally listed, threatened
2596 Gunnison sage-grouse (*Centrocercus minimus*), and this species may be present at the site. It is
2597 also within the range of seven additional federally listed species: the California condor
2598 (*Gymnogyps californianus*), Mexican spotted owl, southwestern willow flycatcher, three species
2599 of fish, and Jones cycladenia (*Cycladenia humilis* var. *jonesii*). The California condor or
2600 Mexican spotted owl could occur as transients at the site, but no habitat exists for the other
2601 species. The monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*), a federally petitioned species, may migrate
2602 through the site, as it is within the western migration corridor for this species.

2603

2604 The State of Utah does not maintain a list of threatened or endangered species separate from the
2605 federal list but does designate species of concern and species for which conservation agreements
2606 are in effect. These and BLM-designated special status species that could be found at the site are
2607 summarized in Table 8. If there is no potential habitat at the site for a special status species, it is
2608 not included.

2609

2610 3.8.2 *Soils*

2611

2612 NRCS maps most of Monticello site, including the disposal cell, as very fine sandy loam,
2613 well-drained soils with parent material of Eolian deposits derived from sandstone. Other soil
2614 units at the site include Abajo cobbly loam and Abajo loam, both well drained soils with parent
2615 material of cobbly alluvium derived from intrusive igneous rock.

2616

2617
2618

Table 8. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring at the Monticello Site

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status	Potential Presence
Bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; this species has been observed at the site
Brewer's sparrow	<i>Spizella breweri</i>	BLM sensitive	May be present; habitat includes sagebrush areas
Burrowing owl	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; associated with prairie dog burrows and prairie dogs are present at the site
Chatterley's onion	<i>Allium geyeri</i> var. <i>chatterleyi</i>	BLM sensitive	May be present; sagebrush areas are its habitat
Ferruginous hawk	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; prefers open grassland, shrub-steppe, and desert at low to moderate elevations
Gunnison's prairie dog	<i>Cynomys gunnisonii</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; prairie dogs are present onsite but species have not been identified
Kit fox	<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; habitat includes arid and semiarid desert scrub and grasslands
Loggerhead shrike	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	BLM sensitive	May be present; habitat includes sagebrush areas
Monarch butterfly	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>	Federal petitioned	Possibly present; site is within the western migration area for this species
Peregrine falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	BLM sensitive	May forage at the site
Pinyon jay	<i>Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus</i>	BLM sensitive	May be present; habitat includes sagebrush areas
Prairie falcon	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	BLM sensitive	May forage at the site
Sage sparrow	<i>Amphispiza belli nevadensis</i>	BLM sensitive	May be present; sagebrush areas are its habitat
Short-eared owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; lives in grasslands and shrublands
Silky pocket mouse	<i>Perognathus flavus</i>	State species of concern; BLM sensitive	May be present; habitat includes semiarid and arid grasslands and shrublands
Spineless hedgehog cactus	<i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> var. <i>inermis</i>	BLM sensitive	Unlikely but possible; this species has not been observed at the site, but potential habitat exists
Swainson's hawk	<i>Buteo swainsonii</i>	BLM sensitive	May be present; lives in grasslands
White-tailed prairie dog	<i>Cynomys leucurus</i>	State species of concern	May be present; prairie dogs are present onsite but species have not been identified

2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630

3.8.3 Water Resources

3.8.3.1 Surface Water

The Monticello site is within the San Juan River subbasin of the Upper Colorado River Basin. The site contains engineered, rock-armored drainage channels that direct runoff away from the disposal cell. The south drainage channel drains into an ephemeral stream to the south, which crosses a portion of the disposal site outside the perimeter fence and discharges into Montezuma Creek, an intermittent-to-perennial waterway, east of the site. The disposal cell's east and west toe drains convey water to the north drainage channel, which drains into North Draw, an

2631 ephemeral-to-intermittent waterway north of the disposal site. North Draw is also a tributary to
2632 Montezuma Creek, which eventually discharges into the San Juan River.

2633
2634 The site contains a lined, engineered solar evaporation pond. The pond is surrounded by a locked
2635 wildlife fence and primarily contains groundwater extracted from a contaminated aquifer near
2636 the Monticello processing site, but it also contains a small amount of drainage fluids from the
2637 disposal cell.

2638
2639 **3.8.3.2 Groundwater**

2640
2641 LM is remediating contaminated groundwater from the Monticello processing site. However, the
2642 proposed grazing action would take place only at the Monticello disposal site, which does not
2643 contain contaminated groundwater.

2644
2645 **3.8.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

2646
2647 **3.8.4.1 Wetlands**

2648
2649 No wetlands or potential wetlands are present on the Monticello site. The NWI shows only
2650 ephemeral streams onsite that drain into North Draw, an ephemeral-to-intermittent stream.

2651
2652 **3.8.4.2 Floodplains**

2653
2654 No floodplain maps are available for the Monticello site (FEMA 2019). However, the site is
2655 unlikely to be within the floodplain of any perennial waterway because of its location,
2656 topography, and elevation.

2657
2658 **3.8.5 Air Quality**

2659
2660 The Monticello site is entirely within attainment areas for all criteria pollutants (EPA 2019b).
2661 EPA’s Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b) reports no “unhealthy” or “unhealthy for sensitive
2662 groups” days in 2018 for San Juan County (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 115 days were in the
2663 “moderate” category, and 218 were categorized as “good.” The site is within the Four Corners
2664 Interstate AQCR (EPA 1972). In 2017, EPA reported no facilities with significant emissions of
2665 GHGs in San Juan County (EPA 2019d).

2666
2667 **3.8.6 Cultural Resources**

2668
2669 Archaeological surveys conducted at this location in 1982, 1988, 1989, 1991, and 1992 (before
2670 construction) identified no archaeological sites where the disposal cell was later built.
2671 Additionally, this disposal site was extensively disturbed during construction and is not located
2672 on tribal land. Therefore, LM decided to consult only with the relevant SHPO on this
2673 undertaking.

2674

2675 **3.8.7 Land Use and Recreation**

2676
2677 **3.8.7.1 Land Use**

2678
2679 The Monticello NPL sites are located in and near Monticello, the San Juan County seat, about
2680 250 miles southeast of Salt Lake City. DOE's property ownership is limited to the disposal site
2681 and a small parcel east of the disposal site.

2682
2683 The City has zoned the parcel G-1 (Governmental). The properties to the west, south, and
2684 southwest are privately owned and are zoned Controlled District (CD) through San Juan County.
2685 CD zoning provides a place where agricultural, industrial, commercial, and residential uses may
2686 coexist based on planned development for mutual benefit and flexible location uses. Utah
2687 Highway 191 borders the site to the north.

2688
2689 The area surrounding the site is primarily used for ranching and dryland farming and is seasonally
2690 used for hunting. The *Record of Decision for Operable Unit III* states, "The projected use of the
2691 middle and lower canyon is expected to remain in open grazing for cattle and in seasonal
2692 recreational uses and hunting. The upper canyon is anticipated to remain in rural agricultural
2693 usage." (DOE 2004)

2694
2695 In 1942, the U.S. government, through its agent the Defense Plant Corporation, constructed the
2696 Monticello Mill at a former uranium and vanadium ore-buying station built and opened in 1940.
2697 The purpose of the mill was to produce vanadium and uranium for military purposes. Various
2698 government agencies operated the mill until 1948, when it was obtained by AEC. Ore was
2699 processed to recover vanadium at Monticello from 1942 to 1944, in 1945 and 1946, and again
2700 from 1948 to 1960, when both uranium and vanadium were recovered. The ore-buying station
2701 closed in 1962.

2702
2703 Between 1961 and 1965, various measures were taken to dismantle the mill, dispose of
2704 equipment and scrap, bury contaminated materials, grade and cover the impounded tailings and
2705 other contaminated materials with soil, and revegetate the site. A portion of the mill site (about
2706 10 acres) that included a few intact administrative buildings was transferred to BLM in 1962.
2707 The remainder, including the tailings piles (approximately 68 acres), remained in the custody of
2708 AEC and its successor agencies, first the U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration
2709 and later DOE. As late as 1989, BLM used the former mill site as an office and equipment
2710 maintenance area. In 1990, this area was deeded back to DOE before remediation of the mill site.

2711
2712 As for ICs, the disposal site and associated features are under federal ownership. The Utah
2713 Office of the State Engineer issued the *Ground Water Management Policy for the Monticello*
2714 *Mill Tailings Site and Adjacent Areas*, which became effective May 21, 1999 (Utah 1999). The
2715 policy states that new applications to appropriate water for domestic use from the shallow
2716 alluvial aquifer within the boundaries of the Monticello Ground Water Restricted Area will not
2717 be approved; existing water rights are not affected. The policy states that applications to drill
2718 wells into the deeper Burro Canyon Formation would be approved if it could be demonstrated
2719 "that they can seal out the shallow contaminated groundwater and would not allow the flow of
2720 water between the shallow alluvial aquifer and the deeper bedrock aquifers/formations."

2721

2722 **3.8.7.2 Recreation**
2723

2724 There is no public recreational use of the site. Lloyd's Lake is a little more than a mile to the
2725 west of the property. The City-owned Millsite Park is adjacent to the northwest boundary of the
2726 site on property once occupied by the processing mill. The City of Monticello restored the park
2727 for public use by implementing erosion controls, reseeding the property with native plants,
2728 reconstructing the creek, and re-creating 4.7 acres of wetlands. This park has deed restrictions
2729 placed on the property: It is a day-use only public park for public recreation and can have no
2730 residential use or habitable structures, no disturbance or removal of soil, and no camping.
2731

2732 **3.9 Parkersburg**
2733

2734 The 15-acre Parkersburg site is 8 miles southwest of Parkersburg, West Virginia, in Wood
2735 County, near the east bank of the Ohio River. The surrounding land is primarily agricultural and
2736 industrial, with some residential use (Figure 18 and Figure 19).
2737

2738 During its years of operation, an onsite mill processed an estimated 2 million pounds of
2739 zirconium ore. The ore processed at the plant also contained oxides of several radioactive
2740 elements: hafnium, thorium, and uranium. Remediation of the site was completed by a private
2741 company in 1983 and included construction of a fenced, onsite stabilization mound to
2742 encapsulate contaminated materials and protect human health and the environment. Except for
2743 the mound, the mill site property has been certified as suitable for unrestricted use. LM assumed
2744 title and custody of the stabilization area under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act in 1994.
2745

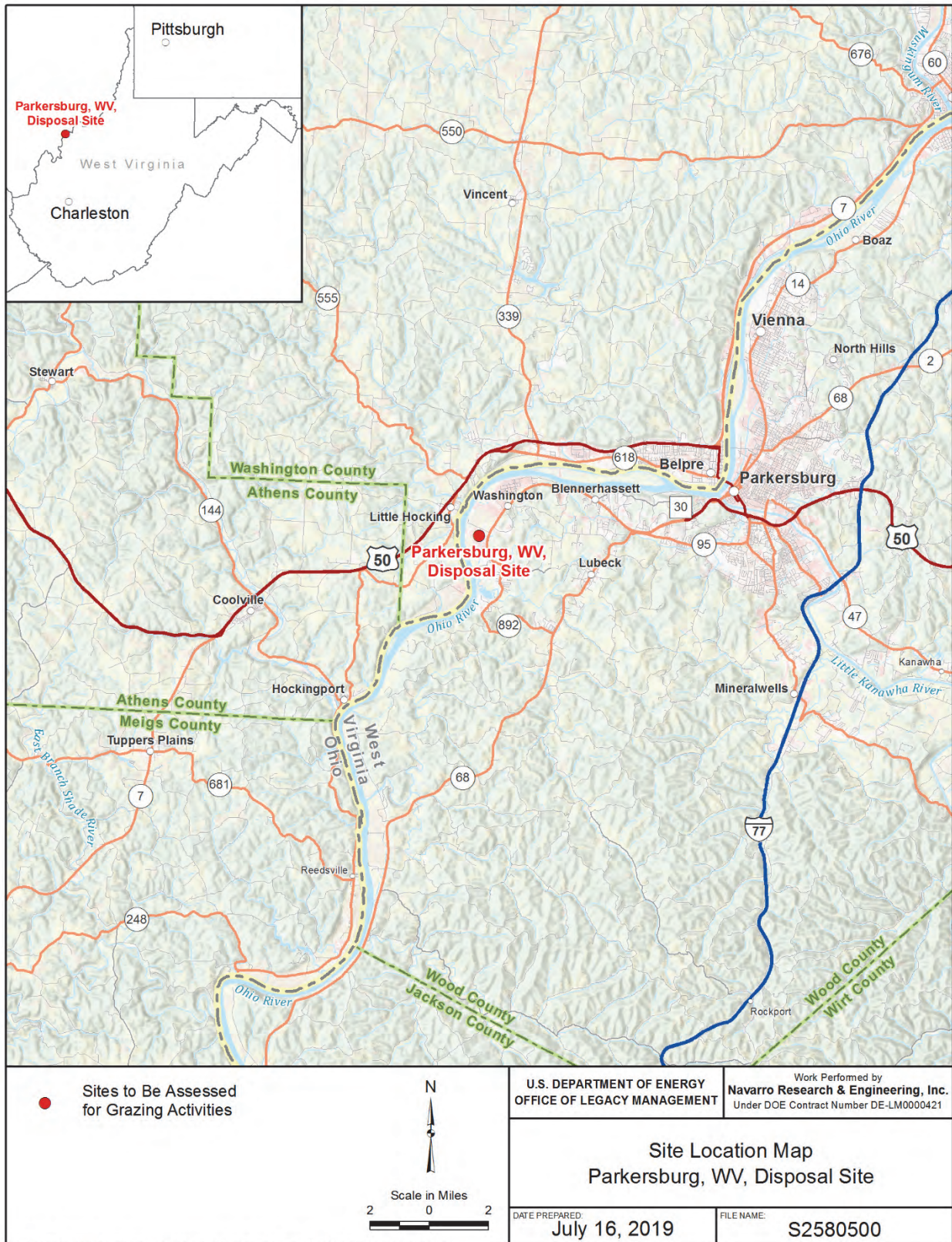
2746 LM manages the disposal site according to a site-specific LTSP to ensure that the stabilization
2747 mound continues to prevent release of contaminants to the environment. Under provisions of this
2748 plan, LM conducts annual inspections of the site, performs site maintenance as necessary, and
2749 monitors groundwater to verify the continued integrity of the mound. The encapsulated materials
2750 will remain potentially hazardous for thousands of years. LM's responsibility for the safety and
2751 integrity of the Parkersburg disposal site will last indefinitely.
2752

2753 **3.9.1 Biological Resources**
2754

2755 **3.9.1.1 Vegetation**
2756

2757 The Parkersburg site is in the Permian Hills Level IV Ecoregion within the Western Allegheny
2758 Plateau (EPA 2019a), a mostly unglaciated, dissected plateau. The Permian Hills ecoregion is
2759 hilly with few flat areas, and forests are common. Forests are predominantly Appalachian Oak
2760 Forest dominated by white and red oaks and Mixed Mesophytic Forest that also contain beech,
2761 yellow poplar, American basswood, sugar maple, and yellow buckeye. The site is also within the
2762 Central Allegheny Plateau MLRA, described in Section 3.5.1.1 for the Burrell site.
2763

2764 Most of the Parkersburg site, including the stabilization mound, is covered with grass. Species
2765 seeded in 1982 include winter wheat (*Triticum* sp.), Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*), rye
2766 (*Lolium* sp.), and red clover (*Trifolium pratense*). The grass is regularly mowed, and herbicide is
2767 spot-applied to control invasive plants. Dense stands of trees are found along an unnamed creek
2768 east of the site and along the southern border. Johnsongrass (a State-listed noxious weed),
2769 Canada thistle, teasel, poison hemlock, reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), all of which are
2770 invasive plants in West Virginia, are found onsite, as is poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*), a
2771 poisonous plant.



M:\LTS\111\0001\46\000\S25805\S2580500.mxd coatesc 07/16/2019 2:05:37 PM

2772
2773
2774

Figure 18. Location Map for Parkersburg, WV, Disposal Site



2775
2776
2777

Figure 19. Site Map for Parkersburg, WV, Disposal Site

2778 **3.9.1.2 Wildlife**
2779

2780 The site is in Central Allegheny Plateau, and because of its proximity to developed areas, would
2781 have similar wildlife to the Canonsburg site (see Section 3.6.1.2).
2782

2783 **3.9.1.3 Special Status Species**
2784

2785 The Parkersburg site is within the range of six federally listed threatened or endangered species:
2786 the Indiana bat, northern long-eared bat, and four species of aquatic clams and mussels. No
2787 habitat exists at the site for any of these species. The monarch butterfly, a federally petitioned
2788 species, may migrate through the site, as it is within the butterfly's eastern migration corridor.
2789 The site is also within range of three USFWS-designated BCC: bald eagle, prairie warbler
2790 (*Dendroica discolor*), and wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*). These birds could fly over or
2791 forage briefly at the site, but they would not be expected to be residents, as the site is mostly
2792 covered in mowed grass. West Virginia has no state endangered species legislation and no other
2793 special status species besides those managed by USFWS.
2794

2795 **3.9.2 Soils**
2796

2797 Soils at the site are generally classified as the Huntington-Ashton-Wheeling association
2798 (DOE 2019b). They are deep, well-drained, and silty, and they occur on bottomlands and terraces
2799 along the Ohio River on level or gently sloping terrain. Soil classifications at the Parkersburg
2800 site include gravel pit, Lakin loamy sand, Sciotoville silt loam, and Wheeling silt loam
2801 (NRCS 2019). These soil types are described on the disposal cell, but the soil characterization
2802 was performed before the stabilization mound was constructed. Lakin loamy sand is a somewhat
2803 excessively drained soil with sandy eolian deposits derived from sedimentary rock as a parent
2804 material. Sciotoville silt loam is moderately well drained and developed from fine-loamy
2805 alluvium derived from sedimentary rock. Wheeling silt loam is a well-drained soil derived from
2806 fine-loamy alluvium over sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits.
2807

2808 **3.9.3 Water Resources**
2809

2810 **3.9.3.1 Surface Water**
2811

2812 The Parkersburg site is within the Ohio River Basin. No surface water is present at the site, but
2813 runoff drains to the nearby Ohio River, a major perennial channel about 0.3 mile to the west. The
2814 site was contoured to direct water away from the stabilization mound.
2815

2816 **3.9.3.2 Groundwater**
2817

2818 Unconfined groundwater is present at depths of 50 to 75 ft below ground surface at the site. The
2819 alluvium bedrock contact is about 100 ft below ground surface. Six monitoring wells are present
2820 around the perimeter of the disposal cell. These wells predate remediation, and two are
2821 monitored by LM to verify that encapsulated materials and historical activities have not affected
2822 alluvial groundwater.
2823

2824 **3.9.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

2825

2826 **3.9.4.1 Wetlands**

2827

2828 No wetlands or potential wetlands are present on the Parkersburg site.

2829

2830 **3.9.4.2 Floodplains**

2831

2832 All portions of the Parkersburg site are outside of 1% and 0.2% annual chance floodplains
2833 (FEMA 2019).

2834

2835 **3.9.5 Air Quality**

2836

2837 The Parkersburg site is entirely within attainment areas for all criteria pollutants (EPA 2019b).
2838 The EPA's Air Quality Index Report (EPA 2019b) reports no "unhealthy" or "unhealthy for
2839 sensitive groups" days in 2018 for Wood County (EPA 2019c). In 2018, 22 days were in the
2840 "moderate" category, and 341 were categorized as "good." The site is within the
2841 Parkersburg-Marietta Interstate AQCR (EPA 1972). EPA reports three facilities with reportable
2842 emissions of GHGs in Wood County. Two are landfills, and one is a manufacturing facility.
2843 Together, they emitted 649,922 metric tons of CO₂ equivalent in GHGs in 2017.

2844

2845 **3.9.6 Cultural Resources**

2846

2847 LM determined, in accordance with Section 106 of the NHPA and the operating regulations in
2848 36 CFR 800, that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking in accordance with the
2849 definition found at 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type with potential to influence
2850 historic property, so LM initiated the Section 106 consultation process with the West Virginia
2851 SHPO. The APE for this undertaking is 15.6 acres, or the disposal cell boundary as shown in
2852 Figure 19.

2853

2854 In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), LM determined there is no historic property present
2855 within the APE of the proposed project because of the extensive disturbance that occurred during
2856 construction of the disposal cell. Additionally, this disposal site is not located on tribal land.
2857 Therefore, LM decided to consult only with the relevant SHPO on this undertaking.

2858

2859 **3.9.7 Land Use and Recreation**

2860

2861 **3.9.7.1 Land Use**

2862

2863 The Parkersburg site is 8 miles southwest of Parkersburg in Wood County near the east bank of
2864 the Ohio River. The site is currently owned by the U.S. government through a General Warranty
2865 Deed dated July 8, 1993. The surrounding land is primarily agricultural and industrial, with some
2866 residential use. North of Foster Drive, agricultural and grazing land extends for about 2500 ft
2867 (762 m) north to an industrial area. Land immediately to the east, south, and southwest of the site
2868 is used for grazing. DOE assumed ownership of the radioactive materials storage area
2869 (Parkersburg site) under the terms of the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 (42 USC 101719).

2870

2871 The Carborundum Company built the original facility at the site in 1957 to produce zirconium
2872 metal for use in constructing nuclear reactors for the U.S. Navy. In May 1967, Amax Inc., a
2873 division of American Metals Climax Inc., became the sole owner of the facility. During its years
2874 of operation, the mill processed an estimated 2 million pounds of zirconium ore, mainly from
2875 Nigeria. The ore processed at the plant also contained oxides of hafnium, thorium, and uranium.
2876 The initial processing methods generated waste material that was pyrophoric, meaning it would
2877 catch fire or explode easily. Ore and waste material were stored in drums onsite.
2878 By 1968, some of the drums began to deteriorate, and the radioactive contents spilled onto the
2879 soils in the storage area.

2880
2881 In September 1968, approximately 3000 drums were transported to AEC's low-level radioactive
2882 waste site at Maxey Flats, Kentucky. Amax ceased production in 1974 and began conducting
2883 laboratory-scale experiments on baddeleyite ore, an oxide of zirconium. In 1977, Amax sold the
2884 site to the L.B. Foster Company, a manufacturer of steel pipe. NRC conducted site inspections in
2885 September and October 1977 and removed 70 drums of contaminated soil, which were shipped
2886 offsite to an NRC-approved disposal site. During expansion construction in 1978 by L.B. Foster
2887 Company, a backhoe excavation uncovered pyrophoric waste materials that caused several fires
2888 and explosions.

2889
2890 Amax subsequently repurchased the property and began radiological, geological, and
2891 hydrological characterization for cleanup. In 1980, the company issued a remedial action plan
2892 that included construction of a disposal cell. The cell was completed in 1983. In 1984, Oak
2893 Ridge Associated Universities surveyed the site to verify that remedial action had removed
2894 contaminants to acceptable levels. In 1987, NRC concurred with Amax's request to release the
2895 area outside the disposal cell for unrestricted use. In November 1987, Amax requested that DOE
2896 assume title and custody of the site. On July 8, 1993, a General Warranty Deed transferred the
2897 disposal cell and an access road easement from Amax to the federal government. DOE formally
2898 assumed ownership of the site March 4, 1994.

2899
2900 **3.9.7.2 Recreation**

2901
2902 There is no public recreation at the site, though there is recreation nearby. A small island in the
2903 Ohio River, Blennerhassett Island, features a historical state park that features a Palladian
2904 mansion and museum visited by 40,000 people each year. This historical park is accessed by a
2905 sternwheeler riverboat from Point Park on Second Street in Parkersburg. Once on the island,
2906 visitors may enjoy tours of the grounds and mansion and horse-drawn carriage rides. Tours are
2907 offered when the park is open, from May through the last weekend of October
2908 (<https://wvstateparks.com/park/blennerhassett-island-historical-state-park/>).

4.0 Environmental Consequences and Mitigation

This section provides brief descriptions of the anticipated impacts of the No Action Alternative (Alternative 1) and the Preferred Alternative (Alternative 2) on resources present in the project area. Impacts are defined in general terms and are qualified as adverse or beneficial and as short-term or long-term. For the purposes of this PEA, short-term impacts are generally considered the type that would have temporary effects. Long-term impacts are generally considered the type that would result in permanent effects. Potential impacts were identified and assessed for each environmental issue by assigning significance criteria for comparison against existing conditions, which is the No Action Alternative. These significance criteria are contained below in Table 9 and are applied across all sites.

The thresholds of change for the intensity of impacts are defined as follows:

- *Negligible* means the impact is localized and not measurable or at the lowest level of detection
- *Minor* means the impact is localized and slight but detectable
- *Moderate* means the impact is readily apparent and appreciable
- *Major* means the impact is severely adverse and highly noticeable

Table 9. Resource Impact Significance Criteria

Resource	Significance Criteria
Biological Resources	
Vegetation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any action that affects ecological processes, population size, population connectivity, or individual fecundity to the extent that it threatens the long-term viability of any plant species would be significant. • Any action that results in the permanent loss or substantial degradation of sensitive biological resources would be significant. • Any action that promotes the establishment of nonnative and invasive plant species in areas that have not been previously exposed to these species or results in the long-term expansion of existing populations would be significant.
Wildlife	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any action that affects ecological processes, population size, population connectivity, migration, or individual fecundity to the extent that it threatens the long-term viability of any distinct population of wildlife would be significant. • Any action that conflicts with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan; Natural Community Conservation Plan; or other approved federal, state, or local conservation plan would be significant. • Any action that results in substantial interference with the movement of any native, resident, or migratory fish or wildlife species, or with established native resident, or migratory wildlife corridors, or impedance of the use of native wildlife nursery sites would be significant.
Special status species	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any action that cannot be mitigated and has a substantial adverse effect, either directly or indirectly through habitat modifications, on any special status species would be significant. • Any action that results in adverse modification of designated critical habitat would be significant.

DRAFT FINAL

Table 9. Resource Impact Significance Criteria (continued)

Resource	Significance Criteria
Soils	
Soils	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that exposes people or structures to substantial adverse effects, including the risk of injury or death, would be significant. This includes infrastructure on inappropriate soil types creating risks to life or property. Any action that entirely removes a geologic resource, thus removing the potential for scientific investigation of that geologic resource, would be significant. Any action that results in substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil would be significant.
Water Resources	
Surface water	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that impairs water bodies or substantially increases the impairment of existing impaired waters would be significant. Any action that substantially alters existing drainage patterns of the site or area, resulting in substantial erosion, would be significant.
Groundwater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that substantially depletes groundwater supplies or interferes substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table, would be significant.
Wetlands and Floodplains	
Wetlands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that threatens or damages unique hydrologic characteristics or violates established wetland laws or regulations would be significant. Any action that results in a permanent loss of a wetland or wetland function that cannot be mitigated or compensated would be significant.
Floodplains	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that places structures within a 1% flood hazard area or hazardous materials within a 0.2% flood hazard area would be significant. Any action that permanently modifies a floodplain resulting in impeding or redirecting flood flows would be significant.
Air quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that results in a substantial deterioration in air quality within a region or AQCR would be significant. This could include a violation of National Ambient Air Quality Standards.
Cultural resources	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that would alter characteristics that qualify a historic property for the NRHP or diminish the historic property's integrity may be significant. Any action that would disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries, may be significant.
Land Use and Recreation	
Land use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that violates or is inconsistent with current and applicable land use plans, policies, or regulations would be significant. Any action that precludes continued use or occupation of the surrounding area would be significant. Any action that is functionally incompatible with surrounding land use would be significant.
Recreation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any action that results in long-term reductions in participation or expenditures for outdoor recreation after implementation of an alternative would be significant.

2930
2931

2932 **4.1 Ambrosia Lake**

2933

2934 **4.1.1 Biological Resources**

2935

2936 **4.1.1.1 Vegetation**

2937

2938 No Action Alternative

2939 Under the No Action Alternative, grazing activities would continue to be excluded at the
2940 Ambrosia Lake site. Revegetated areas in arid climates can take decades to fully establish, and
2941 until they are mature, they can be vulnerable to adverse effects from grazing pressure. On the
2942 other hand, rangeland vegetation evolved with grazing animals, and appropriate grazing practices
2943 in mature areas can improve rangeland health.

2944

2945 Current conditions show that the site is early successional rangeland, and several invasive weedy
2946 species exist on the proposed grazing lands. If grazing is excluded in the short term, invasive
2947 species may decrease, and ecological succession in reclaimed areas is likely to progress faster as
2948 volunteer native species become established. Once vegetation becomes established and mature,
2949 long-term exclusion of grazing could result in unhealthy rangeland conditions such as excess
2950 plant litter that can hinder new plant growth. Therefore, the No Action Alternative would result
2951 in minor beneficial impacts in the short term and minor adverse impacts in the long term to
2952 vegetation at the Ambrosia Lake site.

2953

2954 Preferred Alternative

2955 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing would be permitted at Ambrosia Lake under the
2956 planning framework criteria listed in Section 2.2. Continuous grazing methods can be sustainable
2957 if livestock are properly distributed across the landscape, appropriate stocking rates are applied,
2958 and the proper season of use is employed; however, negative impacts on vegetation occur when
2959 this is not the case (Heady and Child 1994; Vavra et al 1994).

2960

2961 Changes in vegetation composition are likely to occur if the site were grazed. Highly palatable
2962 grasses and shrubs are likely to decrease in cover and abundance, while less palatable species
2963 may increase (NPS 1993; Schlesinger et al. 1990; Van Auken 2000). Species considered tolerant
2964 to grazing increase under grazing pressure, and intolerant species would decrease. Species that
2965 could potentially increase include rubber rabbitbrush and broom snakeweed, while species that
2966 could decrease include winterfat and alkali sacaton (DOE 2014; NPS 2018). Horsetail milkweed,
2967 a habitat plant for monarch butterflies, is toxic to livestock and would be expected to increase.
2968 Additionally, the physical structure of plant communities is often changed by grazing
2969 (Huntly 1991).

2970

2971 Defoliation by grazing could alter plant height and canopy cover and change species composition
2972 (Fleischner 1994). Grazing livestock also have the potential to introduce or spread invasive,
2973 weedy species to an area through weed seeds that may be transported on or in hooves, coats, or
2974 manure. Research has shown, however, that although grazing animals do disturb rangelands,
2975 most rangelands gain few benefits when livestock are totally excluded for long periods
2976 (Lyons and Hanselka 2001). Therefore, well-managed grazing can result in a higher ecological
2977 condition (i.e., more climax vegetation would be present) (Holechek et al. 2006).

2978

2979 The level of grazing intensity plays an important role in determining impacts to vegetation cover,
2980 abundance, and production. Light grazing may benefit plant productivity by removing plant
2981 litter, but heavy grazing could reduce overall productivity and vegetation cover. Reduction of
2982 vegetation cover would increase bare ground surface (soil and rock), which is directly related to
2983 increased potential for wind or water erosion (Morgan 2005). Grazing during the growing season
2984 could inhibit the development of reproductive parts of plants and thereby reduce productivity and
2985 abundance. Total grass production may be reduced under grazing during drought years
2986 (Holechek et al. 2006) and could potentially increase the size of unvegetated areas.

2987
2988 If grazing were implemented at the site, vegetation in the mesic area would be expected to be
2989 adversely affected by livestock grazing and trampling, as animals are preferentially attracted to
2990 water and areas with denser vegetation. Livestock watering areas, if installed at the site, would
2991 also be adversely affected by trampling. Livestock trails would develop across the site,
2992 increasing the potential for erosion. Active erosion gullies exist north and northeast of the
2993 disposal cell. Such gullies could become deeper, or new gullies could form as a result of
2994 livestock use. Livestock could also mitigate some of the gullies by knocking down their steep
2995 walls and creating areas more favorable to vegetation establishment. The disposal cell cover
2996 would not be substantially affected by grazing, as livestock would be likely to avoid the cell's
2997 steep slopes and areas covered in rock riprap. Small areas of the site could be impacted by
2998 installing and removing temporary structures that support grazing, such as watering systems,
2999 shelters, or corrals.

3000
3001 Adverse effects resulting from overgrazing would be reduced by using the framework and
3002 performing regular rangeland monitoring. Under the framework, the site would not be grazed
3003 until LM determined that it could support grazing. The licensee would adhere to accepted
3004 livestock management practices to ensure that vegetation is maintained in a healthy condition
3005 and to avoid undue damage or erosion to the site. Examples may include, but are not limited to,
3006 appropriate stocking rates and rotational grazing. In this case, short-term effects would be similar
3007 to those described under the No Action Alternative, and long-term effects would be similar to
3008 those described in this section. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor
3009 beneficial short-term impacts and moderate adverse and beneficial long-term impacts to
3010 vegetation at the Ambrosia Lake site.

3011
3012 **4.1.1.2 Wildlife**

3013
3014 No Action Alternative

3015 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3016 wildlife or wildlife habitat.

3017
3018 Preferred Alternative

3019 The Preferred Alternative may change how wildlife use the site by modifying soils and
3020 vegetation, which are components of wildlife habitat. Changes would likely be greater for small
3021 species like deer mice that could inhabit the site than for species, such as coyotes, with larger
3022 ranges that could only occasionally use the site. Changes would be difficult to predict and would
3023 depend on changes in vegetation resulting from specific grazing practices. In any case, adverse
3024 and beneficial effects would be expected to be minor because they would occur over a small
3025 area, and they would take place gradually as a grazing program was implemented. Therefore, the

3026 Preferred Alternative would result in minor long-term impacts to wildlife at the Ambrosia Lake
3027 site that are neither beneficial nor adverse.

3028

3029 **4.1.1.3 Special Status Species**

3030

3031 No Action Alternative

3032 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3033 special status species.

3034

3035 Preferred Alternative

3036 No special status species are known to inhabit the site, although their habitat may be present.
3037 Livestock grazing could change soils and vegetative cover, which are components of wildlife
3038 habitat, but the special status species potentially occurring at the site have larger ranges and, if
3039 they do use the Ambrosia Lake site, would not be expected to be greatly affected by such
3040 changes. The number of horsetail milkweed plants, which are habitat plants for monarch
3041 butterflies, could increase under grazing pressure because they are unpalatable and toxic to
3042 livestock. Grazing can improve habitat for prairie dogs in general (Knowles 1986). Impacts to
3043 milkweed and prairie dogs would be small because of the small site acreage. Therefore, the
3044 Preferred Alternative would have negligible adverse or beneficial long-term effects on special
3045 status species at the Ambrosia Lake site.

3046

3047 **4.1.2 Soils**

3048

3049 No Action Alternative

3050 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term beneficial or adverse impacts
3051 on soil.

3052

3053 Preferred Alternative

3054 Livestock grazing can increase exposure of bare soil, compact soil surfaces, and destroy
3055 biological soil crusts (Willatt and Pullar 1984; Warren et al. 1986; Floyd et al. 2003;
3056 Amiri et al. 2008), all of which can decrease infiltration rates, increase erosion, increase water
3057 runoff, and negatively affect soil fertility. Most soils subjected to even minimal grazing are
3058 impacted by it — to a small degree in dry soils and to a greater depth in wet soils (Greenwood
3059 and McKenzie 2001) — and a decrease in plant cover can increase erosion (Meeuwig 1970).
3060 Thus, the mesic area may experience increased compaction of soil and decreased soil infiltration
3061 of water.

3062

3063 Clay soils exhibiting erosional gullies northeast of the cell may also experience increased
3064 compaction leading to decreased soil infiltration of water. Both altered soil conditions may result
3065 in increased overland water flow (Pellant et al. 2018).

3066

3067 In undisturbed soils in the west, biological crusts regulate the infiltration of water into soil. These
3068 crusts become increasingly important for soil resilience to wind and water erosion in arid
3069 environments as plant cover decreases due to grazing (Pellant et al. 2018). Loamy mesic soils in
3070 the southern and western portions of the site may experience disturbance of biological crusts and
3071 increased compaction, which may result in increased erosion by wind and water. Evidence
3072 suggests that long-term grazing may result in decreased soil fertility due to loss of soil nutrients

3073 (carbon [C], nitrogen [N], magnesium, sodium, phosphorus [P], and manganese) via wind
3074 erosion (Neff et al. 2005).

3075
3076 Erosive soils throughout the site may also experience increased compaction and decreased water
3077 infiltration, resulting in pooling, evaporating surface water, and runoff and erosion. Well
3078 managed grazing can mitigate some of these effects by incorporating organic matter (plant
3079 material and manure) into the soil, increasing soil fertility, infiltration, moisture, and plant
3080 growth. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in moderate adverse and minor
3081 beneficial short- and long-term impacts to soils at the Ambrosia Lake site.

3082
3083 **4.1.3 Water Resources**

3084
3085 **4.1.3.1 Surface Water**

3086
3087 No Action Alternative

3088 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3089 surface water.

3090
3091 Preferred Alternative

3092 There are no streams onsite, and thus bank stability and downstream quality of surface water
3093 would not be impacted by livestock crossings. The 2-acre mesic area with native grass and
3094 perennials could experience vegetation trampling that would result in decreased ground cover,
3095 increased runoff, and increased N and P input downstream of the site (Greenwood and
3096 McKenzie 2001; Meeuwig 1970; Hubbard et al. 2004). However, the Arroyo del Puerto, an
3097 intermittent stream, is about a mile south of the site, and changes to the mesic area are unlikely to
3098 cause impacts so far downstream. A fence around the mesic area that excluded livestock could
3099 mitigate these negative impacts (Miller et al. 2010). The Preferred Alternative would thus have
3100 negligible short-term and long-term adverse impacts on surface water.

3101
3102 **4.1.3.2 Groundwater**

3103
3104 No Action Alternative

3105 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3106 groundwater.

3107
3108 Preferred Alternative

3109 Changes to vegetation or soils under a grazing regime could change infiltration rates into the
3110 aquifer, but the changes would be negligible. The low-yield aquifer would not be used as a water
3111 source for livestock, so no impacts related to withdrawing water would occur. The Preferred
3112 Alternative would thus have negligible short- and long-term impacts on groundwater.

3113
3114 **4.1.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

3115
3116 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3117 adverse or beneficial impacts on wetlands or floodplains, because there are no potential wetlands
3118 or floodplains present at the Ambrosia Lake site.

3119

3120 **4.1.5 Air Quality**

3121

3122 No Action Alternative

3123 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3124 air quality.

3125

3126 Preferred Alternative

3127 Under the Preferred Alternative, impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from vehicles used
3128 to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small scale. Indirect
3129 beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and the resulting
3130 changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
3131 negligible due to the relatively small acreage of arid rangeland available for grazing.

3132

3133 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
3134 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Ambrosia Lake site, a maximum of 250 metric tons of
3135 CO₂ equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing².
3136 This is less than 0.007% of GHG emissions generated from the agriculture sector in the State of
3137 New Mexico (NMED 2007). Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor
3138 long-term adverse impacts to air quality through GHG emissions.

3139

3140 **4.1.6 Cultural Resources**

3141

3142 No Action Alternative

3143 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3144 cultural resources.

3145

3146 Preferred Alternative

3147 A determination of “no historic property subject to effect” was conveyed to the New Mexico
3148 SHPO by LM on July 16, 2019 (Appendix A). The Preferred Alternative would have no short- or
3149 long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on cultural resources.

3150

3151 **4.1.7 Land Use and Recreation**

3152

3153 **4.1.7.1 Land Use**

3154

3155 No Action Alternative

3156 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3157 land use.

3158

3159 Preferred Alternative

3160 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
3161 in Section 2.2; however, the LTSP might need to be modified to allow this use. The current
3162 zoning for the site location does not indicate any restrictions on livestock or agricultural use in
3163 either county. However, the Quitclaim Deed and the Public Land Order note that the property

² This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 800 pounds per acre forage production for cold desert rangeland, 200 acres of available rangeland at the Ambrosia Lake site, and 100 kilograms (kg) of CO₂ equivalent emissions per animal unit month (AUM), primarily from CH₄, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure.

3164 was conveyed for UMTRCA purposes, and grazing was not identified as an allowable use under
3165 either document or the LTSP. In addition, since this is an UMTRCA Title I site, any change in
3166 the permitted uses would require revision to the LTSP. Land uses onsite may change during
3167 grazing periods. Because there would be no changes to surrounding land uses, no short- or
3168 long-term adverse impacts to land uses are anticipated.

3169
3170 **4.1.7.2 Recreation**

3171
3172 No Action Alternative

3173 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3174 recreation.

3175
3176 Preferred Alternative

3177 There is no public access to the site even though it is near the El Malpais National Monument
3178 and Cibola National Forest. Because there would be no changes to recreational use, no short- or
3179 long-term adverse impacts to recreation use is anticipated.

3180
3181 **4.2 Bluewater**

3182
3183 **4.2.1 Biological Resources**

3184
3185 **4.2.1.1 Vegetation**

3186
3187 No Action Alternative

3188 The No Action Alternative would continue to exclude grazing from the Bluewater site. Impacts
3189 to vegetation would be similar to those at the Ambrosia Lake site (Section 4.1.1.1). The No
3190 Action Alternative would result in minor beneficial impacts in the short term and minor adverse
3191 impacts in the long term to vegetation at the Bluewater site.

3192
3193 Preferred Alternative

3194 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing would be permitted at Bluewater under the planning
3195 framework criteria listed in Section 2.2. Using the framework, LM would not authorize grazing
3196 at the Bluewater site until ecologists determined that the site could support grazing. Impacts
3197 would be similar to those at the Ambrosia Lake site (Section 4.1.1.1) except that trampling and
3198 grazing impacts from livestock would be expected to occur in and near potential wetland areas
3199 rather than the mesic area described at Ambrosia Lake.

3200
3201 Other vegetation communities that could be impacted at the Bluewater site are the lava complex
3202 and limestone hill. The rocky terrains of the areas have precluded disturbances experienced in
3203 areas adjacent to the site, and some high-quality native vegetation communities remain intact.
3204 Introduction of livestock could result in concentration areas where desirable vegetation would be
3205 targeted and possibly overgrazed. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor
3206 beneficial short-term impacts and moderate adverse long-term impacts to vegetation at the
3207 Bluewater site.

3208 **4.2.1.2 Wildlife**

3209

3210 No Action Alternative

3211 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3212 wildlife.

3213

3214 Preferred Alternative

3215 The Preferred Alternative would have similar impacts to those described for the Ambrosia Lake
3216 site (Section 4.1.1.2) and would result in minor long-term impacts to wildlife that are neither
3217 beneficial nor adverse at the Bluewater site.

3218

3219 **4.2.1.3 Special Status Species**

3220

3221 No Action Alternative

3222 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3223 protected species.

3224

3225 Preferred Alternative

3226 The Preferred Alternative would have similar impacts to those described for the Ambrosia Lake
3227 site (Section 4.1.1.3). Monarch butterflies have been confirmed at the Bluewater site, and
3228 Gunnison prairie dogs may be present. The Bluewater site is larger than the Ambrosia Lake site,
3229 but the acreage of the Bluewater site is still a negligible part of the range of these species.

3230 Therefore, as with the Ambrosia Lake Site, the Preferred Alternative would have negligible
3231 adverse or beneficial long-term effects on special status species at the Bluewater site.

3232

3233 **4.2.2 Soils**

3234

3235 No Action Alternative

3236 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
3237 on soils.

3238

3239 Preferred Alternative

3240 The Preferred Alternative would result in impacts similar to those at the Ambrosia Lake site
3241 (Section 4.1.2) except that at the Bluewater site impacts would occur in soil vegetation units 3, 4,
3242 6, and 7 and in potential wetlands rather than the mesic area.

3243

3244 **4.2.3 Water Resources**

3245

3246 **4.2.3.1 Surface Water**

3247

3248 No Action Alternative

3249 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3250 surface water.

3251

3252 Preferred Alternative

3253 Grazing in ponded areas can trample vegetation, resulting in decreased ground cover and
3254 increased erosion, resulting in increased runoff (Meeuwig 1970). Nitrogen and P inputs into
3255 wetlands can adversely affect water quality and temperature, resulting in changes to vegetation

3256 and animal community structure (Morris and Reich 2013). Light grazing under a framework to
3257 monitor and maintain ecosystem quality would lessen the effects on surface water quality, which
3258 can be negatively impacted by organic inputs to streams at cattle crossings (Hubbard et al. 2004).
3259 Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in short-term and long-term negligible to minor
3260 adverse impacts on surface water.

3261

3262 **4.2.3.2 Groundwater**

3263

3264 No Action Alternative

3265 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3266 groundwater.

3267

3268 Preferred Alternative

3269 The Preferred Alternative would have similar impacts to groundwater as those at the Ambrosia
3270 Lake Site (Section 4.1.3.2) and would result in negligible long-term impacts on groundwater at
3271 the Bluewater site that are neither beneficial nor adverse.

3272

3273 **4.2.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

3274

3275 **4.2.4.1 Wetlands**

3276

3277 No Action Alternative

3278 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3279 wetlands.

3280

3281 Preferred Alternative

3282 If grazing were implemented at the site, vegetation in wetland areas would be expected to be
3283 adversely affected by livestock grazing and trampling, as animals are preferentially attracted to
3284 water and areas with denser vegetation. However, the potential wetland areas at the Bluewater
3285 site are generally dominated by invasive and exotic species that tend to be persistent and
3286 resilient. The Preferred Alternative would result in moderate short-term and long-term adverse
3287 impacts to wetlands at the Bluewater site.

3288

3289 **4.2.4.2 Floodplains**

3290

3291 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3292 adverse or beneficial impacts on floodplains because no floodplains are present.

3293

3294 **4.2.5 Air Quality**

3295

3296 No Action Alternative

3297 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3298 air quality.

3299

3300 Preferred Alternative

3301 Under the Preferred Alternative, impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from vehicles used
3302 to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small scale. Indirect
3303 beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and the resulting

3304 changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
3305 negligible due to the relatively small acreage of arid rangeland available for grazing.

3306
3307 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
3308 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Bluewater site, a maximum of 813 metric tons of CO₂
3309 equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing³. This is
3310 less than 0.02% of GHG emissions generated from the agriculture sector in New Mexico
3311 (NMED 2007). Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor, long-term adverse
3312 impacts to air quality through GHG emissions.

3313
3314 **4.2.6 Cultural Resources**

3315
3316 No Action Alternative

3317 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3318 historic resources.

3319
3320 Preferred Alternative

3321 The Preferred Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3322 cultural resources. Should unidentified archaeological resources be discovered in the course of
3323 the proposed grazing, activities would be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated for
3324 NRHP eligibility criteria (36 CFR 60.4) in consultation with the New Mexico SHPO in
3325 accordance with 36 CFR 800.13. NHPA Section 106 consultation was initiated with the SHPO
3326 on July 16, 2019 (Appendix A); no response has been received to date.

3327
3328 **4.2.7 Land Use and Recreation**

3329
3330 **4.2.7.1 Land Use**

3331
3332 No Action Alternative

3333 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3334 land use.

3335
3336 Preferred Alternative

3337 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
3338 in Section 2.2; however, some modifications may need to be made to the LTSP to allow this use.
3339 The current zoning for the area where the site is located does not indicate any restrictions on
3340 livestock or agricultural use. In addition, since this is an UMTRCA Title II site, any change in
3341 the permitted uses to the surface or subsurface estates would need to comply with 10 CFR 40.28.
3342 While onsite land uses may change during grazing periods, there would be no changes to
3343 surrounding land uses and thus no anticipated short- or long-term adverse impacts to land uses.

3344

³ This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 800 pounds/acre forage production for cold desert rangeland, 650 acres of available rangeland at the Bluewater site, and 100 kg CO₂ equivalent emissions per AUM, primarily from methane, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure.

3345 **4.2.7.2 Recreation**

3346
3347 No Action Alternative
3348 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3349 recreation.

3350
3351 Preferred Alternative

3352 There is no public access to the site even though it is near the El Malpais National Monument
3353 and Cibola National Forest. There would be no changes to recreational uses and thus no
3354 anticipated short- or long-term adverse impacts to recreational uses.
3355

3356 **4.3 Burrell**

3357
3358 **4.3.1 Biological Resources**

3359
3360 **4.3.1.1 Vegetation**

3361
3362 No Action Alternative

3363 Under the No Action Alternative, grazing would not be used to manage vegetation at the Burrell
3364 site. Herbicide application, prescribed burns, and mowing would continue to be used as the
3365 primary options to control invasive plants. These methods have been partially effective in
3366 controlling weeds but less effective on Japanese knotweed in the forested areas. If grazing
3367 continues to be excluded at the site, Japanese knotweed would continue to spread and prevent
3368 native understory vegetation from developing. The No Action Alternative would therefore result
3369 in minor short- and long-term adverse impacts to vegetation.
3370

3371 Preferred Alternative

3372 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing would be permitted at the Burrell site under the
3373 planning framework criteria listed in Section 2.2. Nontraditional livestock grazing would be
3374 implemented as a vegetation management tool. For vegetation management, livestock would
3375 graze on vegetation that was previously managed with mowing, prescribed burns, or herbicide
3376 application, and they would graze on Japanese knotweed within the forested portions of the site.
3377

3378 Grazing as a vegetation management tool could reduce the need for herbicides and physical
3379 clearing, or replace them completely, by more effectively controlling invasive plants that reduce
3380 plant diversity, forage quality, and wildlife habitat (Davy et al. 2015). Prescribed grazing (proper
3381 timing, frequency, and intensity) has shown to be an effective tool in managing noxious and
3382 invasive weeds (DiTomaso et. al 2008; George et al. 1989; Lusk et al. 1961;
3383 Thomsen et al. 1993). Changes in vegetation composition would be expected to include reducing
3384 invasive species over the short and long term and increasing desirable and native species.
3385

3386 Grazing could also impact LM's 2018 pollinator seeding in beneficial or adverse ways.
3387 Traditional livestock grazing is generally not compatible with pollinator habitat; however, if
3388 proper timing of grazing were implemented (e.g., grazing was timed to avoid flowering or
3389 seeding windows), negative impacts would be reduced. Livestock could also be excluded with
3390 temporary fencing during critical periods if they are present in other areas to control vegetation

3391 (e.g., Japanese knotweed control in the forest). Periodic disturbance via grazing within seeded
3392 prairie areas could reduce the need for mowing and prescribed burns.

3393
3394 Prescribed grazing could reduce vegetative cover and abundance of noxious and invasive weeds.
3395 However, livestock generally feed on a variety of species and thus could impact the cover,
3396 abundance, and production of other, nontargeted species. Adverse impacts (e.g., erosion)
3397 associated with traditional grazing (similar to those described in Section 4.1.1.1) would be
3398 negligible at sites grazed nontraditionally, because grazing would occur for substantially
3399 shorter periods.

3400
3401 Implementing grazing under the framework would require assessing and monitoring the site's
3402 vegetation. Under the framework, grazing would not be permitted if ecologists determined that
3403 adverse impacts outweighed benefits. If grazing is permitted, the licensee would adhere to
3404 accepted livestock management practices to ensure that vegetation is maintained in a healthy
3405 condition and to avoid undue damage or erosion to the site. Examples may include, but are not
3406 limited to, appropriate stocking rates and rotational grazing. At the Burrell site, the Preferred
3407 Alternative would result in moderate short- and long-term beneficial impacts to vegetation.

3408
3409 **4.3.1.2 Wildlife**

3410
3411 No Action Alternative

3412 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3413 wildlife.

3414
3415 Preferred Alternative

3416 The Preferred Alternative would not directly impact wildlife but would impact wildlife habitat.
3417 Moderate, long-term beneficial impacts to wildlife habitat may result by removing Japanese
3418 knotweed within forested areas of the site, as this would permit the establishment of native
3419 understory species that can fill forest canopy gaps over time. These changes, and beneficial
3420 impacts to the site's prairie areas, could improve wildlife habitat across the site.

3421
3422 **4.3.1.3 Special Status Species**

3423
3424 No Action Alternative

3425 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3426 protected species.

3427
3428 Preferred Alternative

3429 The Preferred Alternative would not directly impact special status species but could impact their
3430 habitat. Long-term, minor beneficial impacts may result from removing Japanese knotweed
3431 within forested areas of the site, as this would permit the establishment of native understory
3432 species that can fill forest canopy gaps over time. These changes, and beneficial impacts to the
3433 site's prairie areas, could improve habitat for special status species across the site.

3434

3435 **4.3.2 Soils**

3436

3437 No Action Alternative

3438 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
3439 on soils.

3440

3441 Preferred Alternative

3442 Increased compaction of soils could alter water infiltration rates and overland flows. Combined
3443 with decreased plot cover, soil could be lost due to water erosion, especially near streambanks if
3444 livestock are permitted to use riparian areas (Pellant et al. 2018). Therefore, the Preferred
3445 Alternative would result in minor adverse impacts.

3446

3447 **4.3.3 Water Resources**

3448

3449 **4.3.3.1 Surface Water**

3450

3451 No Action Alternative

3452 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3453 surface water.

3454

3455 Preferred Alternative

3456 Grazing is associated with increased soil compaction. At the Burrell site, increased compaction
3457 of soils could alter water infiltration rates and overland flows. Combined with decreased
3458 vegetative cover from grazing, soil could be lost due to water erosion, especially near
3459 streambanks if livestock are permitted to use riparian areas (Pellant et al. 2018). Adverse impacts
3460 would be expected to be short-term and minor, because livestock would be used for short
3461 periods, allowing vegetation and soils to recover between grazing cycles.

3462

3463 Long-term beneficial impacts may result from removing Japanese knotweed within forested
3464 riparian areas of the site, as this would allow native understory species to increase over time.
3465 Higher quality, intact riparian zones can mitigate eutrophication through shading
3466 (Burrell et al. 2014). Surface water quality may also benefit over time by reduced herbicide use,
3467 mowing, or prescribed burns, all of which can adversely impact nearby waters. However,
3468 livestock within the onsite wetland slough would trample and graze the vegetation, potentially
3469 resulting in decreased ground cover, increased runoff, and increased N and P input into the
3470 nearby Conemaugh River.

3471

3472 Because of the small scale of activities and the small size of the site, beneficial or adverse
3473 impacts are expected to be negligible. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in
3474 negligible short- and long-term beneficial and adverse impacts to surface water.

3475

3476 **4.3.3.2 Groundwater**

3477

3478 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3479 adverse or beneficial impacts on groundwater at the Burrell site.

3480

3481 **4.3.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

3482

3483 **4.3.4.1 Wetlands**

3484

3485 No Action Alternative

3486 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3487 wetlands.

3488

3489 Preferred Alternative

3490 If nontraditional grazing were implemented at the Burrell site, livestock could impact the onsite
3491 wetland slough that contains emergent woody vegetation. Livestock are preferentially attracted
3492 to wetland areas because of the availability of water and lush vegetation, so impacts from grazing
3493 and trampling would be more intense in the slough than in surrounding areas. However, the
3494 slough contains primarily woody vegetation, which would be less attractive to grazing animals
3495 and more resilient under grazing pressure than the herbaceous invasive plants (common reed and
3496 purple loosestrife) within this wetland area. This could allow noninvasive woody species to
3497 increase over time. The Preferred Alternative would result in minor short-term adverse and
3498 minor long-term beneficial impacts to wetlands.

3499

3500 **4.3.4.2 Floodplains**

3501

3502 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3503 adverse or beneficial impacts to floodplains at the Burrell site.

3504

3505 **4.3.5 Air Quality**

3506

3507 No Action Alternative

3508 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3509 air quality.

3510

3511 Preferred Alternative

3512 Under the Preferred Alternative, potential impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from
3513 vehicles used to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small
3514 scale. Indirect beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and
3515 resulting changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
3516 negligible due to the small amounts of forage available for grazing.

3517

3518 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
3519 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Burrell site, a maximum of 225 metric tons of CO₂
3520 equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing⁴. This is
3521 less than 0.003% of GHG emissions generated from the agriculture sector in Pennsylvania in
3522 2015 (PADEP 2018). Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor long-term
3523 adverse impacts to air quality through GHG emissions.

⁴ This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 2000 pounds per acre forage production, 72 acres of available forage at the Burrell site, and 100 kg CO₂ equivalent emissions per AUM, primarily from CH₄, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure. This calculation is conservative, as livestock used for vegetation management typically graze for shorter periods and do not consume forage up to the carrying capacity of the land as traditional grazing animals would.

3524 **4.3.6 Cultural Resources**

3525
3526 No Action Alternative

3527 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3528 cultural resources.

3529
3530 Preferred Alternative

3531 A determination of “no historic property subject to effect” was conveyed to the Pennsylvania
3532 SHPO by LM on June 25, 2019 (Appendix A); no response has been received to date. The
3533 Preferred Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on cultural
3534 resources.

3535
3536 **4.3.7 Land Use and Recreation**

3537
3538 **4.3.7.1 Land Use**

3539
3540 No Action Alternative

3541 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3542 land use.

3543
3544 Preferred Alternative

3545 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
3546 in Section 2.2, though some modifications may need to be made to the LTSP to allow this use.
3547 The current zoning for the site location does not indicate any restrictions on livestock or
3548 agricultural use. In addition, since this is an UMTRCA Title I site, any change in the permitted
3549 uses would require the LTSP to be revised as grazing was not identified as a potential land use.
3550 Land uses on onsite areas may change during grazing periods. But because there would be no
3551 changes to surrounding land uses, no adverse impacts to land uses are anticipated.

3552
3553 **4.3.7.2 Recreation**

3554
3555 No Action Alternative

3556 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3557 recreation.

3558
3559 Preferred Alternative

3560 There is no public access to the site. There would be no changes to surrounding recreational uses,
3561 therefore, no adverse impacts to recreational uses are anticipated.

3562

3563 **4.4 Canonsburg**

3564

3565 **4.4.1 Biological Resources**

3566

3567 **4.4.1.1 Vegetation**

3568

3569 No Action Alternative

3570 The No Action Alternative would have similar impacts to those of the Burrell site
3571 (see Section 4.3.1.1). The No Action Alternative would result in minor short- and long-term
3572 adverse impacts to vegetation.

3573

3574 Preferred Alternative

3575 The Preferred Alternative would have similar impacts to those of the Burrell site
3576 (see Section 4.3.1.1) except that there would be no impacts to areas planted with pollinator
3577 species, as the Canonsburg site has no such area. The Preferred Alternative would result in
3578 moderate short- and long-term beneficial impacts to vegetation.

3579

3580 **4.4.1.2 Wildlife**

3581

3582 No Action Alternative

3583 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3584 wildlife.

3585

3586 Preferred Alternative

3587 The Preferred Alternative would result in impacts similar to those at the Burrell site
3588 (Section 4.3.1.3).

3589

3590 **4.4.1.3 Special Status Species**

3591

3592 No Action Alternative

3593 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3594 special status species.

3595

3596 Preferred Alternative

3597 The Preferred Alternative would have similar impacts to those described for the Burrell site in
3598 Section 4.3.1.3.

3599

3600 **4.4.2 Soils**

3601

3602 No Action Alternative

3603 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
3604 on soils.

3605

3606 Preferred Alternative

3607 Impacts would be similar to those at the Burrell site (Section 4.3.2).

3608

3609 **4.4.3 Water Resources**

3610
3611 **4.4.3.1 Surface Water**

3612
3613 No Action Alternative

3614 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3615 surface water.

3616
3617 Preferred Alternative

3618 Impacts would be similar to those described for the Burrell site in Section 4.3.3.1.

3619
3620 **4.4.3.2 Groundwater**

3621
3622 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3623 adverse or beneficial impacts on groundwater at the Burrell site.

3624
3625 **4.4.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

3626
3627 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3628 adverse or beneficial impacts to wetlands or floodplains at the Canonsburg site.

3629
3630 **4.4.5 Air Quality**

3631
3632 No Action Alternative

3633 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3634 air quality.

3635
3636 Preferred Alternative

3637 Under the Preferred Alternative, impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from vehicles used
3638 to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small scale. Indirect
3639 beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and the resulting
3640 changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
3641 negligible due to the small amounts of forage available for grazing.

3642
3643 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
3644 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Canonsburg site, a maximum of 116 metric tons of CO₂
3645 equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing⁵. This is
3646 less than 0.002% of GHG emissions generated from the agriculture sector in Pennsylvania in
3647 2015 (PADEP 2018). Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor long-term
3648 adverse impacts to air quality through GHG emissions.

3649

⁵ This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 2000 pounds per acre forage production, 37 acres of available forage at the Canonsburg site, and 100 kg CO₂ equivalent emissions per AUM, primarily from CH₄, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure. This calculation is conservative, as livestock used for vegetation management typically graze for shorter periods and do not consume forage up to the carrying capacity of the land as traditional grazing animals would.

3650 **4.4.6 Cultural Resources**

3651

3652 No Action Alternative

3653 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3654 cultural resources.

3655

3656 Preferred Alternative

3657 Determination of “no historic property subject to effect” was conveyed to Pennsylvania SHPO
3658 on June 25, 2019 (Appendix A); no response has been received to date. The Preferred
3659 Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on cultural
3660 resources.

3661

3662 **4.4.7 Land Use and Recreation**

3663

3664 **4.4.7.1 Land Use**

3665

3666 No Action Alternative

3667 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3668 land use.

3669

3670 Preferred Alternative

3671 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
3672 in Section 2.2; however, some modifications may be needed in the LTSP to allow this use. The
3673 current zoning for the site location does indicate restrictions on livestock or agricultural use. LM
3674 could pursue a variance Zoning Hearing Board in accordance with the criteria established by the
3675 Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code (Act 247, as amended) because of special
3676 circumstances that apply.

3677

3678 In addition, since this is an UMTRCA Title I site, any change in the permitted uses would
3679 require revisions in the LTSP, as grazing was not identified as a potential land use. But because
3680 there would be no changes to surrounding land uses, no adverse impacts to land uses are
3681 anticipated.

3682

3683 **4.4.7.2 Recreation**

3684

3685 No Action Alternative

3686 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3687 recreation.

3688

3689 Preferred Alternative

3690 The site perimeter is identified with a 7-foot-high chainlink fence, and the mowed grass creates
3691 an empty, parklike atmosphere for the surrounding neighborhood. The Proposed Action would
3692 not substantially change the view shed but would alter it at times from a parklike atmosphere to a
3693 more pastoral view. Impacts to visual resources are generally associated with cultural resources
3694 impacts discussed under Section 3.6.6. No adverse impacts to surrounding recreational uses are
3695 anticipated.

3696

3697 **4.5 Falls City**

3698

3699 **4.5.1 Biological Resources**

3700

3701 **4.5.1.1 Vegetation**

3702

3703 No Action Alternative

3704 The No Action Alternative would continue to exclude grazing at the Falls City site, but haying
3705 and mowing activities would continue. Because machinery cannot access all vegetation onsite
3706 (e.g., along fences), herbicide would continue to be used for vegetation management in these
3707 areas. Herbicide would continue to suppress vegetation, prevent ecological succession, and
3708 generate herbicide residue in the environment. Therefore, minor short- and long-term adverse
3709 impacts would result from the No Action Alternative at the Falls City site.

3710

3711 Preferred Alternative

3712 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing would be permitted at Falls City under the planning
3713 framework criteria listed in Section 2.2. Traditional livestock grazing could be implemented
3714 instead of hay production, or nontraditional grazing could be authorized as a vegetation
3715 management tool in conjunction with hay production in areas that are inaccessible to machinery.
3716 In the latter scenario, livestock would graze on vegetation that was previously managed with
3717 herbicide, and herbicide would no longer be used for this purpose. Traditional or nontraditional
3718 grazing could be authorized in a given season, depending on site conditions. For example, in a
3719 year with lower than average rainfall, traditional grazing may be more appropriate for pasture
3720 health than haying.

3721

3722 For traditional grazing, impacts would be similar to those described for the Ambrosia Lake site
3723 (Section 4.1.1.1). However, due to differences in vegetation composition, different plants would
3724 increase or decrease. At the Falls City site, palatable grasses like King Ranch bluestem, which
3725 compose most of the current site vegetation, would potentially decrease while unpalatable or
3726 toxic plants like Johnsongrass would increase.

3727

3728 Toxicity of Johnsongrass is dependent on environmental and seasonal conditions
3729 (Glidewell 2008). If this plant were to become toxic at the site, the rancher could remove the
3730 cattle from the pasture or cattle might avoid grazing the plant. Under this condition,
3731 Johnsongrass could become an increaser, and this could elevate the need to control it with
3732 herbicide or other techniques. On the other hand, traditional grazing could prevent stands of
3733 invasive woody plants like mesquite from developing, reducing the need for onsite herbicide
3734 application. Fewer applications of fertilizer and broadleaf herbicide would be needed in years
3735 where traditional grazing is implemented rather than haying operations.

3736

3737 At the Falls City site, nontraditional grazing would be used in conjunction with haying
3738 operations but only in areas inaccessible to machinery. Grazing these areas would be beneficial
3739 by avoiding regular herbicide use, but vegetation composition, cover, abundance, and production

3740 would be expected to change in ways similar to those described for the Ambrosia Lake site
3741 (Section 4.1.1.1).

3742
3743 The Preferred Alternative would result in minor to moderate short-term and long-term beneficial
3744 and adverse impacts to vegetation at the Falls City site depending on grazing practices.

3745
3746 **4.5.1.2 Wildlife**

3747
3748 No Action Alternative

3749 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
3750 on wildlife.

3751
3752 Preferred Alternative

3753 The Falls City site is intensively managed for hay production. This use limits wildlife species
3754 that could be present. Changes in vegetation resulting from grazing would not significantly
3755 change wildlife habitat at the site. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would not adversely or
3756 beneficially impact wildlife over the short or long term.

3757
3758 **4.5.1.3 Special Status Species**

3759
3760 No Action Alternative

3761 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3762 special status species.

3763
3764 Preferred Alternative

3765 Changes in vegetation resulting from grazing would not significantly change wildlife habitat at
3766 the site. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would not adversely or beneficially impact special
3767 status species over the short or long term.

3768
3769 **4.5.2 Soils**

3770
3771 No Action Alternative

3772 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
3773 on soils.

3774
3775 Preferred Alternative

3776 Impacts would be similar to those described for the Ambrosia Lake site (Section 4.1.2). At the
3777 Falls City site in particular, the well-drained and slowly permeable soils across the highly
3778 disturbed site could be compacted by hoof action, resulting in ever-decreasing permeability and
3779 increased overland water flow. The organic-rich soil surface horizons surrounding the disposal
3780 cell could be diminished due to plant cover decline by grazing. Increased exposure to wind and
3781 water erosion may disperse organic materials or deposit them elsewhere (Neff et al. 2005).

3782

3783 **4.5.3 Water Resources**

3784

3785 **4.5.3.1 Surface Water**

3786

3787 No Action Alternative

3788 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3789 surface water.

3790

3791 Preferred Alternative

3792 The Preferred Alternative would result in long-term minor adverse impacts on surface water.
3793 Livestock could affect the site as described in Section 4.1.3.1 by increasing erosion, runoff, and
3794 N and P inputs to downstream water bodies. Appropriate grazing densities as prescribed in the
3795 framework would mitigate these adverse impacts. Also, nutrient loading from fertilizer
3796 applications and possible residue from herbicide applications would be reduced under livestock
3797 grazing, lessening impacts to downstream water bodies. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative
3798 would result in minor short- or long-term beneficial or adverse impacts on surface water.

3799

3800 **4.5.3.2 Groundwater**

3801

3802 No Action Alternative

3803 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term beneficial or adverse impacts on
3804 groundwater.

3805

3806 Preferred Alternative

3807 Since this is an UMTRCA Title I site, any change in the permitted uses would require revisions
3808 in the LTSP (DOE 2008c), which notes, “This ground water is unsuitable for agricultural or
3809 domestic use because of the widespread ambient contamination that results from elevated levels
3810 of naturally occurring constituents.” An IC at the site restricts the use of groundwater near the
3811 site’s surface aquifers and also restricts the construction of wells or any means of exposing
3812 groundwater without written approval of the Texas Health and Human Services Commission and
3813 DOE. Any grazing of livestock would require water to be brought in from an outside source.

3814

3815 Any changes in N or residual herbicide reaching the site’s groundwater under the Preferred
3816 Alternative would be negligible. The Preferred Alternative would have no short- or long-term
3817 adverse or beneficial impacts on groundwater.

3818

3819 **4.5.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

3820

3821 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would adversely or beneficially
3822 impact wetlands or floodplains over the short or long term because these resources are not
3823 present at the Falls City site.

3824

3825 **4.5.5 Air Quality**

3826

3827 No Action Alternative

3828 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3829 air quality.

3830

3831 Preferred Alternative

3832 Under the Preferred Alternative, impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from vehicles used
3833 to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small scale. Indirect
3834 beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and the resulting
3835 changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
3836 negligible due to the relatively small acreage of arid rangeland available for grazing.

3837
3838 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
3839 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Falls City site, a maximum of 500 metric tons of CO₂
3840 equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing⁶. No
3841 GHG emissions information for the agricultural sector is available for Texas for comparison.
3842 However, very small emissions associated with the Preferred Alternative would result in minor
3843 long-term adverse impacts to air quality.

3844

3845 **4.5.6 Cultural Resources**

3846

3847 No Action Alternative

3848 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3849 cultural resources.

3850

3851 Preferred Alternative

3852 Determination of “no historic property subject to effect” was conveyed to the Texas SHPO on
3853 August 21, 2019 (see Appendix A). LM received a response on September 20, 2019, stating No
3854 Historic Properties Affected, Project May Proceed (Appendix A). The Preferred Alternative
3855 would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on cultural resources.

3856

3857 **4.5.7 Land Use and Recreation**

3858

3859 **4.5.7.1 Land Use**

3860

3861 No Action Alternative

3862 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3863 land use.

3864

3865 Preferred Alternative

3866 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
3867 in Section 2.2. The currently zoning for the site location does not indicate any restrictions on
3868 livestock or agricultural use. The Preferred Alternative would have no short- or long-term
3869 adverse or beneficial impacts on land use.

3870

⁶ This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 1600 pounds per acre forage production for shortgrass prairie rangeland, 200 acres of available acreage available for grazing at the Falls City site, and 100 kg CO₂ equivalent emissions per AUM, primarily from CH₄, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure.

3871 **4.5.7.2 Recreation**

3872
3873 No Action Alternative

3874 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3875 recreation.

3876
3877 Preferred Alternative

3878 There are no recreational facilities near this site, which is 8 miles from the town of Falls City in a
3879 rural area that is surrounded by farms and ranches. According to the American Community
3880 Survey conducted by the U.S. Census in 2017, Falls City is home to 838 residents
3881 (<https://datausa.io/profile/geo/falls-city-tx/>). ICs restrict the use of water and the construction of
3882 any structures on the property. The location and ICs would most likely restrict recreational use of
3883 this site.

3884
3885 **4.6 Monticello**

3886
3887 **4.6.1 Biological Resources**

3888
3889 **4.6.1.1 Vegetation**

3890
3891 No Action Alternative

3892 The No Action Alternative would continue to exclude grazing from the Monticello site, which is
3893 grazed by wild animals (e.g., mule deer, elk, and rabbits) that mitigate long-term adverse impacts
3894 of excluding grazing on rangeland vegetation. The No Action Alternative would result in no
3895 short- or long-term beneficial or adverse impacts.

3896
3897 Preferred Alternative

3898 To protect sensitive site features (e.g., scientific equipment associated with the lysimeter
3899 installed in the disposal cell cover), portions of the site may need to be fenced to exclude
3900 livestock. Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing would be permitted in unfenced portions of
3901 the Monticello site using the planning framework criteria listed in Section 2.2. Impacts would be
3902 similar to those described for the Ambrosia Lake site (Section 4.1.1.1).

3903
3904 Because of differences in vegetation cover, different species would be increasers and decreasers
3905 under grazing pressure. Species that could potentially increase include big sagebrush, James’
3906 galleta, rubber rabbitbrush, and smooth brome, while species that could decrease include western
3907 wheatgrass and bluebunch wheatgrass (DOE 2014; NRCS 2002). The Preferred Alternative
3908 would result in moderate adverse and beneficial short- and long-term impacts to vegetation at the
3909 Monticello site, depending on grazing practices.

3910
3911 **4.6.1.2 Wildlife**

3912
3913 No Action Alternative

3914 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3915 wildlife.

3916

3917 Preferred Alternative

3918 The Preferred Alternative may change how wildlife use the site by modifying soils and
3919 vegetation, which are components of wildlife habitat. Changes would likely be more profound
3920 for small species like voles that could inhabit the site than for species with larger ranges such as
3921 coyotes that would occasionally use the site. Changes would be difficult to predict and would
3922 depend on changes in vegetation resulting from specific grazing practices. In any case, adverse
3923 and beneficial effects would be expected to be minor because they would occur over a small
3924 area, and they would take place gradually over time as a grazing program was implemented.
3925 Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in minor long-term impacts to wildlife at the
3926 Monticello site that are neither beneficial nor adverse.

3927

3928 **4.6.1.3 Special Status Species**

3929

3930 No Action Alternative

3931 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3932 protected species.

3933

3934 Preferred Alternative

3935 The Preferred Alternative would modify designated critical habitat for the Gunnison sage-grouse,
3936 a species federally listed as threatened. If grazing were implemented, adverse effects to this
3937 habitat are possible. To authorize grazing, LM would consult with USFWS and mitigate any
3938 adverse impacts. However, under the framework, the benefits of grazing would not be great
3939 enough to justify modifying critical habitat, especially because the site is not remote (thereby
3940 negating beneficial effects provided by local ranchers), and it is already grazed by wildlife
3941 (thereby negating some of the effects of livestock grazing).

3942

3943 Other special status species that could be impacted by implementing traditional livestock grazing
3944 at the Monticello site include bald eagles, Brewer's sparrows, burrowing owls, ferruginous
3945 hawks, Gunnison's prairie dog, loggerhead shrike, monarch butterfly, sage sparrow, silky pocket
3946 mouse, Swainson's hawk, and white-tailed prairie dog. Because minor impacts would result from
3947 changes in vegetation, changes in habitat that could be beneficial or adverse over the long term.

3948

3949 The Preferred Alternative would result in moderate short- and long-term adverse impacts to
3950 special status species. However, these impacts would be avoided by LM's decision, through the
3951 framework, not to graze the site; this decision would be in place for as long as the site was within
3952 critical habitat.

3953

3954 **4.6.2 Soils**

3955

3956 No Action Alternative

3957 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
3958 on soils.

3959

3960 Preferred Alternative

3961 Impacts would be similar to those described for the Ambrosia Lake site (Section 4.1.2). At
3962 Monticello specifically, the site's sandy soils can probably withstand compaction by minor
3963 grazing with negligible impact to water infiltration. However, C, N, and P inputs to soil from

3964 grazing activity may alter soil biochemistry, resulting in changes to regulation of water
3965 infiltration.

3966

3967 **4.6.3 Water Resources**

3968

3969 **4.6.3.1 Surface Water**

3970

3971 No Action Alternative

3972 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3973 surface water.

3974

3975 Preferred Alternative

3976 Large areas of the Monticello site could experience vegetation trampling under a grazing regime,
3977 resulting in decreased ground cover, increased erosion and runoff, and increased N and P input
3978 downstream of the site. Runoff water reaches Montezuma Creek more than a mile from the site.
3979 The Preferred Alternative would therefore result in long-term negligible adverse impacts on
3980 surface water.

3981

3982 **4.6.3.2 Groundwater**

3983

3984 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3985 adverse or beneficial impacts on groundwater.

3986

3987 **4.6.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

3988

3989 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
3990 adverse or beneficial impacts because these resources are not present.

3991

3991 **4.6.5 Air Quality**

3992

3993 No Action Alternative

3994 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
3995 air quality.

3996

3997 Preferred Alternative

3998 Under the Preferred Alternative, impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from vehicles used
3999 to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small scale. Indirect
4000 beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and the resulting
4001 changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
4002 negligible due to the relatively small acreage of arid rangeland available for grazing.

4003

4004 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
4005 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Monticello site, a maximum of 2000 metric tons of CO₂
4006 equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing⁷. No
4007 GHG emissions information for the agricultural sector is available for Utah for comparison.

⁷ This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 800 pounds per acre forage production for cold desert rangeland, 1600 acres of available acreage available for grazing at the Monticello site, and 100 kg CO₂ equivalent emissions per AUM, primarily from CH₄, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure.

4008 However, very small emissions associated with the Preferred Alternative would result in minor
4009 long-term adverse impacts to air quality.

4010

4011 **4.6.6 Cultural Resources**

4012

4013 No Action Alternative

4014 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
4015 cultural resources.

4016

4017 Preferred Alternative

4018 Determination of “no historic property subject to effect” was conveyed to the Utah SHPO on
4019 July 8, 2019 (Appendix A); no response has been received to date. The Preferred Alternative
4020 would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on cultural resources.

4021

4022 **4.6.7 Land Use and Recreation**

4023

4024 **4.6.7.1 Land Use**

4025

4026 No Action Alternative

4027 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
4028 land use.

4029

4030 Preferred Alternative

4031 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
4032 in Section 2.2; however, since this is an NPL site, modifications to the use of the disposal cell
4033 and associated features would need to be addressed in accordance with CERCLA and the state of
4034 Utah to assure that the remedy remains protective.

4035

4036 **4.6.7.2 Recreation**

4037

4038 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
4039 adverse or beneficial impacts on recreation because these resources are not present.

4040

4041 **4.7 Parkersburg**

4042

4043 **4.7.1 Biological Resources**

4044

4045 **4.7.1.1 Vegetation**

4046

4047 No Action Alternative

4048 Under the No Action Alternative, herbicide applications and mowing would continue to be the
4049 primary methods to control vegetation at the site. These methods are generally effective, so the
4050 No Action Alternative would result in no short- or long-term beneficial or adverse impacts to
4051 vegetation.

4052

4053 Preferred Alternative

4054 The Preferred Alternative would impact vegetation in ways that are similar to those described for
4055 the Burrell site (Section 4.3.1.1). Impacts related to forested areas and the pollinator area would
4056 not apply at the Parkersburg site because these resources are not present at the Parkersburg site.

4057

4058 **4.7.1.2 Wildlife**

4059
4060 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
4061 adverse or beneficial impacts on wildlife.

4062
4063 **4.7.1.3 Special Status Species**

4064
4065 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
4066 adverse or beneficial impacts on protected species.

4067
4068 **4.7.2 Soils**

4069
4070 No Action Alternative

4071 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts
4072 on soils.

4073
4074 Preferred Alternative

4075 Impacts would be similar to those described for the Burrell site (Section 4.3.2).

4076 **4.7.3 Water Resources**

4077
4078 **4.7.3.1 Surface Water**

4079
4080 No Action Alternative

4081 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
4082 surface water.

4083
4084 Preferred Alternative

4085 Surface water quality may increase over time by reduced herbicide use, mowing, or prescribed
4086 burns, all of which can adversely impact nearby waters. Beneficial impacts are expected to be
4087 negligible, however, because of the small scale of activities and the small size of the site.

4088 Therefore, the Preferred Alternative would result in negligible short- and long-term beneficial
4089 impacts to surface water.

4090
4091 **4.7.3.2 Groundwater**

4092
4093 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
4094 adverse or beneficial impacts on groundwater at the Parkersburg site.

4095
4096 **4.7.4 Wetlands and Floodplains**

4097
4098 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
4099 adverse or beneficial impacts on wetlands or floodplains because there are no potential wetlands
4100 or floodplains present at the Parkersburg site.

4101
4102 **4.7.5 Air Quality**

4103
4104 No Action Alternative

4105 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
4106 air quality.

4107

4108 Preferred Alternative

4109 Under the Preferred Alternative, impacts on air pollutants such as O₃ or PM from vehicles used
4110 to transport or manage grazing animals would be negligible due to their small scale. Indirect
4111 beneficial or adverse effects on GHGs could result from changes in vegetation and the resulting
4112 changes in C storage. Although they are difficult to predict, these effects would also be
4113 negligible due to the small amounts of forage available for grazing.

4114

4115 Unconfined livestock generate CH₄ and N₂O. These GHGs mainly come from two sources:
4116 enteric fermentation and manure. At the Parkersburg site, a maximum of 47 metric tons of CO₂
4117 equivalent emissions would be expected to be generated annually from livestock grazing⁸. No
4118 GHG emissions information for the agricultural sector is available for West Virginia for
4119 comparison. However, very small emissions associated with the Preferred Alternative would
4120 result in minor long-term adverse impacts to air quality.

4121

4122 **4.7.6 Cultural Resources**

4123

4124 No Action Alternative

4125 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
4126 cultural resources.

4127

4128 Preferred Alternative

4129 Determination of “no historic property subject to effect” was conveyed to the West Virginia
4130 SHPO on June 25, 2019 (Appendix A); no response has been received to date. The Preferred
4131 Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on cultural
4132 resources.

4133

4134 **4.7.7 Land Use and Recreation**

4135

4136 **4.7.7.1 Land Use**

4137

4138 No Action Alternative

4139 The No Action Alternative would have no short- or long-term adverse or beneficial impacts on
4140 land use.

4141

4142 Preferred Alternative

4143 Under the Preferred Alternative, grazing may be permissible following the procedures set forth
4144 in Section 2.2; however, some modifications to restrictions may be needed to allow this use.

4145

4146 **4.7.7.2 Recreation**

4147

4148 Neither the No Action Alternative nor the Preferred Alternative would have short- or long-term
4149 adverse or beneficial impacts on recreation because these resources are not present.

⁸ This calculation is based on the following assumptions: 2000 pounds per acre forage production, 15 acres of available forage at the Parkersburg site, and 100 kg CO₂ equivalent emissions per AUM, primarily from CH₄, as N₂O emissions from unconfined livestock are typically small and difficult to measure. This calculation is conservative, as livestock used for vegetation management typically graze for shorter periods and do not consume forage up to the carrying capacity of the land as traditional grazing animals would.

4150
4151
4152
4153
4154
4155
4156
4157
4158
4159
4160
4161
4162
4163
4164
4165

4.8 Conclusions

Implementing Alternative 2 (Preferred Alternative) or the No Action Alternative would result in negligible to minor impacts to the physical environment at LM sites. The conclusion, a FONSI, is predicated upon implementing best management practices and mitigation measures during and immediately following proposed activities. Collectively, best management practices and mitigation measures to be implemented have been identified and are summarized in Table 10.

Based on the analyses presented in this PEA and information provided by all consulted personnel, the proposed activities would not have significant impacts on the resources considered. Therefore, preparing an Environmental Impact Statement is not warranted at this time. This decision is documented through a FONSI.

Table 10. Summary of Best Management Practices and Mitigation Measures

Resource Area	Proposed Best Management Practices and Mitigation Measures under Alternative 2
Overall site conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement the planning framework to guide decision-making about implementing grazing at a site based on ecological health and regulatory constraints. • Use fencing to exclude livestock from sensitive site resources such as scientific measurement devices, telemetry equipment, and other potentially fragile structures.
Biological resources and soils	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish baseline vegetation and soils data at sites for which no data have been collected. Collect rangeland health monitoring data periodically to compare to baseline conditions. Use this information to inform land management decisions and ensure that proper stocking rates and grazing practices are being implemented by licensees. • Use fencing to exclude livestock as needed from sensitive plant communities, riparian areas, wetlands, and other sensitive portions of a site. • Establish erosion control measures to the extent practicable. • Avoid areas of designated critical habitat.
Water resources, wetlands, and floodplains	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use fencing to exclude livestock if necessary from sensitive wetland or riparian environments to maintain water quality and preserve wetland vegetation.
Air quality	No mitigation measures.
Cultural resources	No mitigation measures.
Land use and recreation	No mitigation measures.

4166

5.0 Cumulative Impacts

4167
4168
4169
4170
4171
4172
4173
4174
4175
4176
4177
4178
4179
4180
4181
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186
4187
4188
4189
4190
4191
4192
4193
4194
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202

This section considers cumulative impacts for each of the seven sites identified as candidates for grazing activities.

CEQ regulations for implementing NEPA define cumulative effects as “the impact on the environment which results from the incremental impact of the action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency (federal or nonfederal) or person undertakes such other actions” (40 CFR 1508.7). CEQ guidance states, “It is not practical to analyze the cumulative effects of an action on the universe; the list of environmental effects must focus on those that are truly meaningful.”

Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor, but collectively substantial, actions undertaken over a period of time by various agencies or individuals. Informed decision-making is served by consideration of cumulative impacts resulting from projects that are proposed, under construction, recently completed, or anticipated to be implemented in the reasonably foreseeable future, regardless of whether they are approved or funded. Cumulative impacts were determined by combining the incremental impacts of the Preferred Alternative with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions.

Present actions include livestock grazing, development, and vegetation management in areas surrounding LM sites. LM is not aware of any development projects near the seven sites that would contribute to cumulative effects. No related past or reasonably foreseeable future actions could be identified.

5.1 Cumulative Impacts Analysis

The scope of the cumulative effects analysis involves both the geographic extent of the effects and the time in which the effects could occur. Potential impacts of the Preferred Alternative at each of the seven identified sites are generally considered negligible to minor and would only occur at the specific site.

Analysis from this PEA has determined that there would be negligible adverse additive impacts from any ongoing or concurrent activity within the local surrounding communities of these sites. A summary of impact potential and the type of impacts are listed in Table 11.

4203
4204

Table 11. Potential Cumulative Impacts to Resources from Implementation of the Preferred Alternative

Resource	Cumulative Impact Potential	Type of Impact
Vegetation	Negligible	Adverse impacts resulting from livestock trails; negative changes to vegetation, trampling, erosion, and weed spread at sites traditionally grazed. While these impacts would be moderate on the sites themselves, cumulative impacts would be negligible due to the small acreage of the LM sites compared to surrounding grazed lands.
	Negligible	Beneficial impacts from increased productivity and positive changes in vegetation at sites traditionally grazed. While these impacts would be minor on the sites themselves, cumulative impacts would be negligible because of the small acreage of LM sites.
	Minor	Beneficial impacts from enhanced invasive weed control and reduced herbicide use at sites where nontraditional grazing is proposed. More effective weed control would positively contribute to weed control efforts by surrounding landowners and agencies by removing or reducing sources of noxious weeds that could continue to spread.
Wildlife	Negligible	Neither beneficial nor adverse. Due to the small size of the LM sites compared to wildlife habitat in surrounding areas, cumulative impacts to wildlife would be negligible.
Special status species	Negligible	Adverse impacts to special status species only at the Monticello site. However, mitigation measures (implementing the framework) would not allow grazing at this site and avoid impacts.
	Negligible	Beneficial impacts from nontraditional grazing could improve habitat for special status species potentially using LM sites or surrounding areas. The small acreage would make cumulative effects negligible.
Soils	Negligible	Adverse impacts resulting from soil compaction and vegetation removal. While these impacts would be moderate on the sites themselves, cumulative impacts would be negligible due to the small acreage of the LM sites compared to surrounding grazed lands.
	Negligible	Beneficial impacts resulting from increased soil organic matter. While these impacts would be minor on the sites themselves, cumulative impacts would be negligible due to the small acreage of the LM sites compared to surrounding grazed lands.

4205

6.0 People and Agencies Consulted

4206
4207
4208 NEPA and CEQ regulations require federal agencies to consult with other federal agencies,
4209 federally recognized tribal governments, and state and local agencies with jurisdiction or special
4210 expertise on any environmental impact of federal actions. Agencies include those with authority
4211 to issue applicable permits, licenses, and other regulatory approvals, as well as those responsible
4212 for protecting significant resources (such as endangered species, critical habitats, or historic
4213 resources).

4214
4215 The following agencies, organizations, or individuals were contacted as part of the consultation
4216 process or were contacted to provide subject matter expertise. The scoping notification letter
4217 template is included in Appendix B, and Appendix C lists all the stakeholders who received a
4218 notification letter.

4219 **Federal Agencies**

4220
4221
4222 Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Division of Decommissioning, Uranium Recovery, and Waste
4223 Programs MS T-5A10

4224
4225 Office of Sustainable Environmental Stewardship, DOE (AU-21)

4226
4227 U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

4228
4229 U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance,
4230 Albuquerque Region

4231
4232 U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance,
4233 Denver Region

4234
4235 U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance,
4236 Philadelphia Region

4237
4238 USEPA Region 3

4239
4240 USEPA Region 6

4241
4242 USEPA Region 8

4243 4244 **State Agencies**

4245
4246 Field Representative/Navajo Nation Liaison, New Mexico

4247
4248 Field Representative for Tom Udall, U.S. Senate, New Mexico

4249
4250 Nanbé Ówígeh, New Mexico Field Representative

4251
4252 New Mexico Environment Department
4253 Office of Energy, State of West Virginia

4254
4255 Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection
4256 Public Lands Policy Coordination Office, State of Utah

4257
4258 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

4259
4260 Victims of Mill Tailings Exposure, Utah

4261
4262 **Local Agencies**

4263
4264 Acoma Environment Department
4265 Acoma, New Mexico

4266
4267 City of Milan, New Mexico

4268
4269 City of Grants, New Mexico

4270
4271 Mayor, Canonsburg, Pennsylvania

4272
4273 Pueblo of Laguna Environmental Program
4274 Laguna, New Mexico

4275
4276 **Tribes**

4277
4278 State and Tribal Government Working Group
4279 Executive Committee
4280 DOE STGWG Point of Contact, EM 3.2

4281
4282 AML/UMTRCA Department Manager
4283 Navajo Nation, Arizona

4284
4285 **Other Organizations**

4286
4287 Policy Advisor, Western Governors Association
4288
4289 Natural Resources Committee, National Governors Association

4290
4291 U.S. Closed Sites Manager

4292
4293 Multicultural Alliance for a Safe Environment

4294
4295 Utah Cattleman's Association

7.0 References

- 4296
4297
4298 10 CFR 20. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, “Standards for Protection Against Radiation,”
4299 *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4300
4301 10 CFR 40.27. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, “General license for custody and
4302 long-term care of residual radioactive material disposal sites,” *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4303
4304 10 CFR 40.28. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, “General license for custody and
4305 long-term care of uranium or thorium byproduct materials disposal sites,” *Code of Federal*
4306 *Regulations*.
4307
4308 10 CFR 1021. U.S. Department of Energy, “National Environmental Policy Act Implementing
4309 Procedures,” *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4310
4311 32 CFR 229. “Protection of Archaeological Resources: Uniform Regulations,” *Code of Federal*
4312 *Regulations*.
4313
4314 36 CFR 60.4. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, “Criteria for evaluation,”
4315 *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4316
4317 36 CFR 800. “Protection of Historic Properties,” *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4318
4319 40 CFR 61. “National Emission Standards for Radon Emissions from Department of Energy
4320 Facilities,” Subpart Q, *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4321
4322 40 CFR 192. “Health and Environmental Protection Standards for Uranium and Thorium Mill
4323 Tailings,” *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4324
4325 40 CFR 1500–1508. Council on Environmental Quality, “Regulations for Implementing the
4326 Procedural Provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act,” *Code of Federal Regulations*.
4327
4328 48 FR 44716-44742. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, “The Secretary of
4329 the Interior’s Standards and Guidelines for Federal Agency Historic Preservation Programs
4330 Pursuant to the National Historic Preservation Act,” *Federal Register*, April 24, 1998.
4331
4332 16 USC 1531-1544. “Endangered Species Act of 1973,” *United States Code*.
4333
4334 33 USC 1251 et seq. “Clean Water Act of 1977,” *United States Code*.
4335
4336 42 USC 300f et seq. “Safe Drinking Water Act,” *United States Code*.
4337
4338 42 USC 4321 et seq. “National Environmental Policy Act of 1969,” *United States Code*.
4339
4340 42 USC 6901 et seq. “Resource Conservation and Recovery Act,” *United States Code*.
4341
4342 42 USC 7401 et seq. “Clean Air Act of 1970,” *United States Code*.
4343
4344 42 USC 9601 et seq. “Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability
4345 Act of 1980,” *United States Code*.
4346

- 4347 42 USC 101719. “Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982,” Subtitle D Section 151(c), *United*
 4348 *States Code*.
 4349
- 4350 54 USC 300101 et seq. “National Historic Preservation Act of 1966,” *United States Code*.
 4351
- 4352 54 USC 300308. “Historic Property,” *United States Code*.
 4353
- 4354 Amiri, F., A. Ariapour, and S. Fadai, 2008. “Effects of Livestock Grazing on Vegetation
 4355 Composition and Soil Moisture Properties in Grazed and Non-Grazed Range Sites,” *Journal of*
 4356 *Biological Sciences*, 8(8):1289–1297.
 4357
- 4358 BLM (U.S. Bureau of Land Management), 2003. *Farmington Resource Management Plan with*
 4359 *Record of Decision*, 1610 (07200), December.
 4360
- 4361 Burrell, Teresa K., Jonathan M. O’Brien, S. Elizabeth Graham, Kevin S. Simon, Jon S. Harding,
 4362 and Angus R. McIntosh, 2014. “Riparian Shading Mitigates Stream Eutrophication in
 4363 Agricultural Catchments,” *Freshwater Science*, 33(1):73–84.
 4364
- 4365 Davy, J., L. Roche, A. Robertson, D. Nay, K. Tate, 2015. “Introducing cattle grazing to a
 4366 noxious weed-dominated rangeland shifts plant communities,” *California Agriculture*,
 4367 69(4):230–236.
 4368
- 4369 DiTomaso, J.M., G.B. Kyser, M.R. George, E.A. Laca, 2008. “Control of Medusahead
 4370 (*Taeniatherum caput-medusae*) Using Timely Sheep Grazing,” *Invasive Plant Science*
 4371 *Management*, 1(3):241–47, July.
 4372
- 4373 DOE Policy 451.1, *National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Program*, U.S. Department
 4374 of Energy, December 21, 2017.
 4375
- 4376 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 1987. *Remedial Action at the Ambrosia Lake Uranium Mill*
 4377 *Tailings Site, Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico*, DOE/EA-0322, U.S. Department of Energy UMTRA
 4378 Project Office, June.
 4379
- 4380 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 1996. *Long-Term Surveillance Plan for the Ambrosia Lake,*
 4381 *New Mexico, Disposal Site*, DOE/AL/62350-211, Rev. 1, prepared by Jacobs Engineering Group
 4382 Inc. for the DOE Environmental Restoration Division, UMTRA Project Team, July.
 4383
- 4384 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2004. Record of Decision for the Monticello Mill Tailings
 4385 Site Operable Unit III, Surface Water and Ground Water, Monticello, Utah, May.
 4386
- 4387 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2008a. *Burrell, Pennsylvania, Site Vegetation Management*
 4388 *Plan*, DOE-LM/1566-2008, Office of Legacy Management, January.
 4389
- 4390 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2008b. *Vegetation Management Plan for the*
 4391 *U.S. Department of Energy Canonsburg Uranium Mill Tailings Disposal Site, Canonsburg,*
 4392 *Pennsylvania*, DOE-LM/1597-2008, Office of Legacy Management, March.
 4393
- 4394 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2008c. *Long-Term Surveillance Plan for the*
 4395 *U.S. Department of Energy Falls City Uranium Mill Tailings Disposal Site Falls City, Texas,*
 4396 DOE-LM/1602-2008, Office of Legacy Management, March.
 4397

- 4398 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2014. *Baseline Soil and Vegetation Characterization of the*
 4399 *Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico, UMTRCA Title I Disposal Site*, LMS/AMB/S11519, Office of
 4400 Legacy Management, February.
 4401
- 4402 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2015. *Baseline Soil and Vegetation Characterization of the*
 4403 *Bluewater, New Mexico, UMTRCA Title II Disposal Site*, LMS/BLU/S12764, Office of Legacy
 4404 Management, May.
 4405
- 4406 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2016. *Baseline Soil and Vegetation Characterization of the*
 4407 *Falls City, Texas, Disposal Site*, LMS/FCT/S14591, Office of Legacy Management, September.
 4408
- 4409 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2019a. *FINAL White Paper: Considerations for*
 4410 *Allowing Grazing at U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management Sites*,
 4411 LMS/S23606, March.
 4412
- 4413 DOE (U.S. Department of Energy), 2019b. *Site Management Guide (Guide-3-20.0-1.0-20.2)*,
 4414 Update 22, Office of Legacy Management, May.
 4415
- 4416 EO (Executive Order) 11593. “*Protection and Enhancement of the Cultural Environment*,”
 4417 May 13, 1971.
 4418
- 4419 EO (Executive Order) 11988. “*Floodplain Management*,” May 24, 1977.
 4420
- 4421 EO (Executive Order) 11990. “*Protection of Wetlands*,” May 24, 1977.
 4422
- 4423 EO (Executive Order) 12898. “*Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority*
 4424 *Populations and Low-Income Populations*,” February 11, 1994.
 4425
- 4426 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 1972. *Federal Air Quality Control Regions*,
 4427 PB-229 701, January.
 4428
- 4429 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 2019a. “Level III and IV Ecoregions of the
 4430 Continental United States,” U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, [https://www.epa.gov/eco-](https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/level-iii-and-iv-ecoregions-continental-united-states)
 4431 [research/level-iii-and-iv-ecoregions-continental-united-states](https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/level-iii-and-iv-ecoregions-continental-united-states), accessed May 17, 2019.
 4432
- 4433 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 2019b. *EPA Green Book: Current Nonattainment*
 4434 *Counties for All Criteria Pollutants*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, www3.epa.gov,
 4435 accessed June 11, 2019.
 4436
- 4437 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 2019c. *Air Quality Index Report*, Outdoor Air
 4438 Quality Data, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, [https://www.epa.gov/outdoor-air-quality-](https://www.epa.gov/outdoor-air-quality-data/air-quality-index-report)
 4439 [data/air-quality-index-report](https://www.epa.gov/outdoor-air-quality-data/air-quality-index-report), accessed June 12, 2019.
 4440
- 4441 EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency), 2019d. *2017 Greenhouse Gas Emissions from*
 4442 *Large Facilities*, Facility Level Information on Greenhouse Gases Tool,
 4443 <https://ghgdata.epa.gov/ghgp>, accessed June 12, 2019.
 4444
- 4445 FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency), 2019. “FEMA Flood Map Service Center,”
 4446 <https://msc.fema.gov/>, accessed May 30, 2019.
 4447

- 4448 Fleischner, T.L., 1994. "Ecological Costs of Livestock Grazing in Western North America,"
 4449 *Conservation Biology* 8(3): 629–644, September.
 4450
- 4451 Floyd, M.L., T.L. Fleischner, D. Hanna, and P. Whitefield, 2003. "Effects of Historic Livestock
 4452 Grazing on Vegetation at Chaco Culture National Historic Park, New Mexico," *Conservation*
 4453 *Biology*, 17(6), December.
 4454
- 4455 George M., R. Knight, P. Sands, M. Demment, 1989. "Intensive grazing increases beef
 4456 production," *California Agriculture* 43(5):16-19.
 4457
- 4458 Glidewell, C., 2008. "Don't Overlook Johnsongrass in Your Pasture," posted August 1, 2008 by
 4459 Noble Research Institute, <https://www.noble.org/news/publications/ag-news-and-views/2008/august/dont-overlook-johnsongrass-in-your-pasture/>, accessed July 16, 2019.
 4460
 4461
- 4462 Greenwood. K.L., and B.M. McKenzie, 2001. "Grazing effects on soil physical properties and
 4463 the consequences for pastures: a review," *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*,
 4464 41(8):1231–1250, December.
 4465
- 4466 Hammack, L., 1985. *Cultural Resource Inventory, Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico*, Complete
 4467 Archaeological Service Associates, Cortez, UMTRA Archaeological Report 11, submitted to
 4468 Jacobs Engineering Group, Inc.
 4469
- 4470 Heady, H.F. and R.D. Child, 1994. *Rangeland Ecology and Management*, Westview Press,
 4471 Boulder, Colorado.
 4472
- 4473 Holechek, J.L., T.T. Baker, J.C. Boren, and D. Galt, 2006. "Grazing impacts on rangeland
 4474 vegetation: What we have learned," *Rangelands* 28(1):7–13, February.
 4475
- 4476 Hubbard, R.K., G.L. Newton and G.M. Hill, 2004. "Water Quality and the Grazing Animal,"
 4477 *Journal of Animal Science*, 82:255–263.
 4478
- 4479 Huntly N., 1991. "Herbivores and the dynamics of communities and ecosystem," *Annual Review*
 4480 *of Ecology and Systematics*, 22:477–503.
 4481
- 4482 Knowles C.J., 1986. "Some Relationships of Black-Tailed Prairie Dog to Livestock Grazing,"
 4483 *The Great Basin Naturalist*, 46(2):198–203.
 4484
- 4485 LM Procedure 451.1C. *National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Planning and Compliance*
 4486 *Procedure*, Office of Legacy Management, Draft.
 4487
- 4488 Lusk, W.C., M.B. Jones, P.J. Torrell, and C.M. McKell, 1961. "Medusahead palatability,"
 4489 *Journal of Range Management*, 14(1):248–51.
 4490
- 4491 Lyons, R.K. and C.W. Hanselka, 2001. "Grazing and Browsing: How Plants Are Affected,"
 4492 Texas A&M AgriLife Extension, Range Detect Series, B-6114, 11-01,
 4493 https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26904527_Grazing_and_Browsing_How_Plants_are_Affected,
 4494 accessed July 16, 2019.
 4495
- 4496 Meeuwig, R.O., 1970. "Infiltration and Soil Erosion as Influenced by Vegetation and Soil in
 4497 Northern Utah," *Journal of Range Management*, 23:185–188.
 4498

- 4499 Miller, J.J, D.S. Chanasyk, T. Curtis, and W.D. Willms, 2010. “Influence of Streambank Fencing
4500 on the Environmental Quality of Cattle-Excluded Pastures,” *Journal of Environmental Quality*,
4501 39(3):991–1000.
4502
- 4503 Morgan, R.C.P., 2005. “Soil Erosion and Conservation,” National Soil Resources Institute,
4504 Cranfield University.
4505
- 4506 Morris, K., and P. Reich, 2013. “Understanding the relationship between livestock grazing and
4507 wetland condition,” Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series
4508 No. 252, Department of Environment and Primary Industry, Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia.
4509
- 4510 *National Register Bulletin* No. 15, “How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation”.
4511
- 4512 Neff, J.C., R.L. Reynolds, J. Belnap, P. Lamothe, 2005. “Multi-decadal Impacts of Grazing on
4513 Soil Physical and Biogeochemical Properties in Southeast Utah,” *Ecological Applications*
4514 15: 87–95.
4515
- 4516 NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), 2007. *Inventory of New Mexico Greenhouse*
4517 *Gas Emissions: 2000–2007*, New Mexico Environment Department, March.
4518
- 4519 NMED (New Mexico Environment Department), 2019. *New Mexico Air Quality Control*
4520 *Regions*, New Mexico Environment Department Air Quality Bureau,
4521 <https://eatool.air.net.env.nm.gov/aqbeatool/>, accessed June 11, 2019.
4522
- 4523 NPS (National Park Service), 1993. “Vascular Flora and Vegetation of Capitol Reef National
4524 Park, Utah,” NPS Technical Report: NPS/NAUCARE/NRTR-93/01.
4525
- 4526 NPS (National Park Service), 2018. *Capitol Reef National Park Livestock Grazing and Trailing*
4527 *Management Plan and Environmental Assessment*, July.
4528
- 4529 NPS (National Park Service), 2019. “NPSpecies: Information on Species in National Parks,”
4530 U.S. Department of the Interior, Natural Resource Stewardship and Science,
4531 <https://irma.nps.gov/NPSpecies/>, accessed May 29, 2019.
4532
- 4533 NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service), 2002. “Plant Fact Sheet: Bluebunch
4534 wheatgrass,” https://plants.usda.gov/factsheet/pdf/fs_pssp6.pdf, accessed June 14, 2019.
4535
- 4536 NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service), 2006. *Land Resource Regions and Major*
4537 *Land Resource Areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin*, United States
4538 Department of Agriculture Handbook 296.
4539
- 4540 NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service) 2019. *Web Soil Survey*,
4541 <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>, accessed July 15, 2019.
4542
- 4543 PADEP (Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection), 2018. *Pennsylvania*
4544 *Greenhouse Gas Inventory*, November.
4545
- 4546 Pellant, M., P.L. Shaver, D.A. Pyke, J.E. Herrick, F.E. Busby, G. Riegel, N. Lepak,
4547 E. Kachergis, B.A. Newingham, and D. Toledo, 2018. *Interpreting Indicators of Rangeland*
4548 *Health, Version 5*, Tech Ref 1734–6, U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land
4549 Management.

- 4550
4551 Pennsylvania Game Commission, 2015. *2015-2025 Pennsylvania Wildlife Action Plan*,
4552 <https://www.pgc.pa.gov/Wildlife/WildlifeActionPlan/>, accessed May 30, 2019.
4553
- 4554 PL 89-665. “National Historic Preservation Act of 1966,” Public Law.
4555
- 4556 PL 95-604. “Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978,” Public Law.
4557
- 4558 Schlesinger, W.H., J.F. Reynolds, G.L. Cunningham, L. Huenneke, W.M. Jarrel, R.A. Virginia,
4559 and W.G. Whitford, 1990. “Biological feedbacks in global desertification,” *Science*,
4560 247:1043–1048.
4561
- 4562 State of Utah, 1999. “Ground-Water Management Policy for the Monticello Mill Tailings Site
4563 and Adjacent Areas”, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Water Rights. May.
4564
- 4565 Thomsen, C.D., W.A. Williams, M.P. Vayssieres, 1993. “Controlled grazing on annual grassland
4566 decreases yellow starthistle,” *California Agriculture*, 47(6):36–40.
4567
- 4568 USDA (U.S. Department of Agriculture), 1983. “*Federal Farmland Conversion Impact Rating*
4569 form (AD-1006),” October.
4570
- 4571 USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service), 2019. *National Wetlands Inventory*,
4572 <https://fwsprimary.wim.usgs.gov/wetlands/apps/wetlands-mapper/>, accessed July 15, 2019.
4573
- 4574 Van Auken, O.W., 2000. “Shrub invasions of North American semiarid grasslands,” *Annual*
4575 *Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 31:197–215.
4576
- 4577 Vavra, M., W.A. Laycock, and R.D. Pieper, editors, 1994. *Ecological implications of livestock*
4578 *herbivory in the West*, Society for Range Management.
4579
- 4580 Warren, S.D., M.B. Nevill, W.H. Blackburn, and N.E. Garza, 1986. “Soil Response to
4581 Trampling Under Intensive Rotation Grazing,” *Soil Science Society of America Journal*,
4582 50:1336–1341, September–October.
4583
- 4584 Willatt, S.T., and D.M. Pullar, 1984. “Changes in Soil Physical Properties Under Grazed
4585 Pastures,” *Australian Journal of Soil Resources*, 22:343–348, June.

8.0 List of Preparers

- 4586
- 4587
- 4588 Joyce Chavez, LM, NEPA Compliance Officer and Document Manager
- 4589 Padraic Benson, LM, Public Affairs Specialist
- 4590 Jim Denier, LMS, NEPA Coordinator
- 4591 Jennifer Bailey, LMS, Contributing Author
- 4592 Ken Greenhill, LMS, Contributing Author
- 4593 David Holbrook, LMS, Contributing Author
- 4594 Marilyn Kastens, LMS, Contributing Author
- 4595 Linda Sheader, LMS, Contributing Author
- 4596 Joe Trnka, LMS, Contributing Author

This page intentionally left blank

Appendix A

National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 Consultation Letters

This page intentionally left blank



Department of Energy

Washington, DC 20585

July 2, 2019

Jeff Pappas, Ph.D., State Historic Preservation Officer
New Mexico Historic Preservation Division
Department of Cultural Affairs
Battan Memorial Building
407 Galisteo Street, Suite 236
Santa Fe, NM 87501

Subject: Consultation Regarding Proposed Grazing at the Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico,
Disposal Site

Dear Dr. Pappas:

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is evaluating the use of controlled grazing to manage vegetation at this location. Cattle or goats would be brought in to graze; thereby reducing vegetation to manageable levels. The use of grazing is anticipated to reduce or eliminate the need to control vegetation using either mechanical methods or using herbicides. The on-site vegetation would be managed for control by animals. The grazing activity would be monitored so that it is stopped at the correct time to prevent the land from being overgrazed. Access is provided by existing roads.

It is our determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and the operating regulations in Title 36 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 800 (36 CFR 800), the proposed project is defined as an undertaking (36 CFR 800.16(y)). This undertaking is the type of activity that has the potential to influence historic properties, and so we are initiating the Section 106 consultation process with your office.

The area of potential effect for this undertaking is the entire 290-acre disposal site. Access would be provided via existing roads. The enclosed map depicts the location of the area previously surveyed for archaeological sites and the location of the previously identified sites at the Ambrosia disposal site. Given the age of the available data, we are delaying our decision regarding the determination of effect. Instead, we intend to collect additional data regarding the archaeological resources at the Ambrosia site. To that end, we intend on sending a cultural resource professional to your office in July to obtain copies of relevant Ambrosia reports and correspondence found in your files that would inform our determination of effect on the resources at this location. It is our intent that a determination of effect on grazing at Ambrosia would be made after this data collection effort.



Please contact me at (970) 248-6550 or Bernadette.Tsosie@lm.doe.gov, if you have any questions. Please address any correspondence to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Sincerely,



Bernadette Tsosie
Site Manager

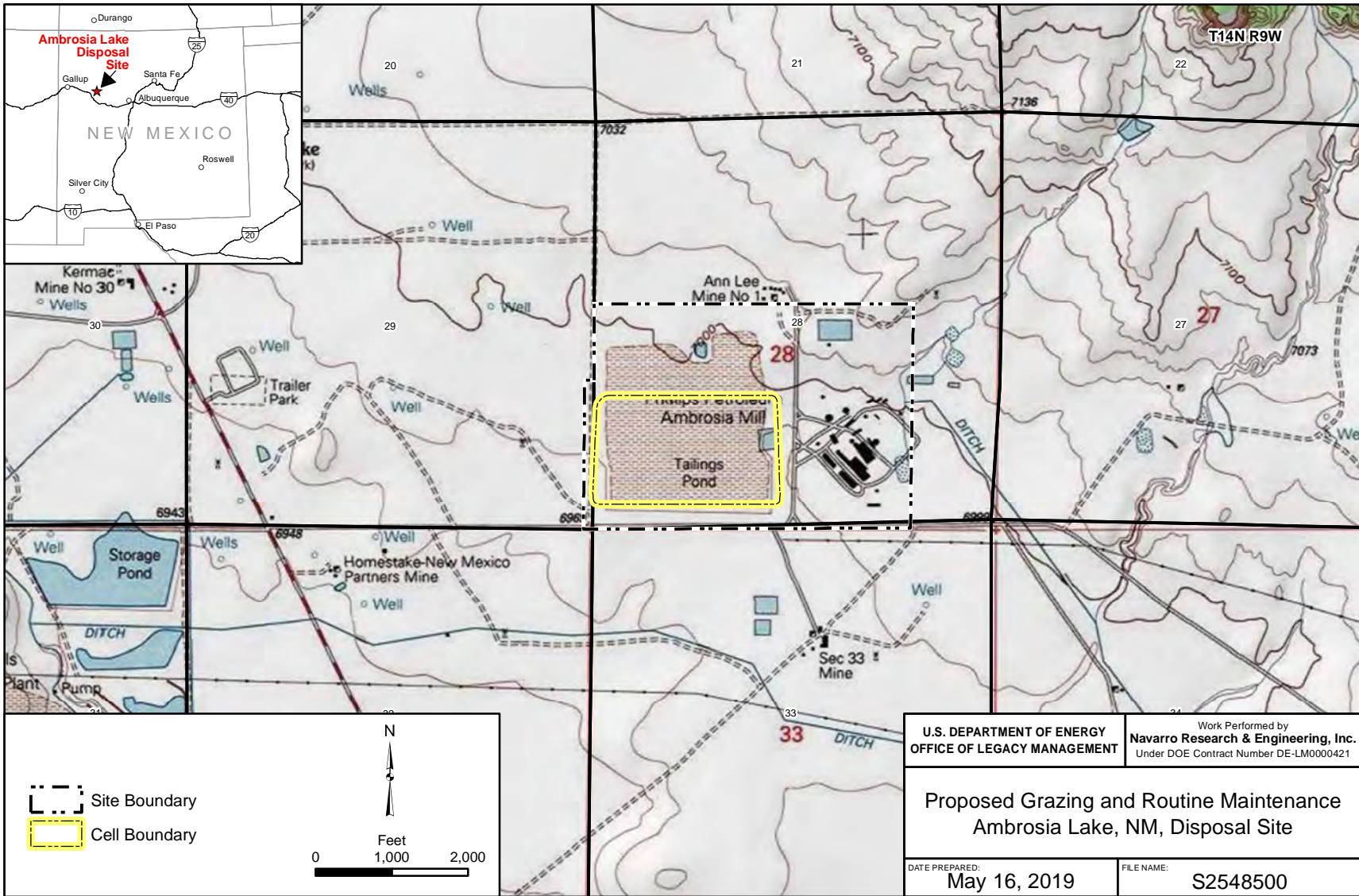
Enclosure

cc w/enclosure:

P. Benson, DOE-LM (e)
J. Chavez, DOE-LM (e)
T. Ribeiro, DOE-LM (e)
J. Denier, Navarro (e)
A. Houska, Navarro (e)
A. Kuhlman, Navarro (e)
S. Osborn, Navarro (e)
J. Trnka, Navarro (e)
DOE Read File
File: AMB 3000-07



DRAFT FINAL



\\Lm\less\Env\Projects\EBM\LT\S\111\0002\05\000\S25485\S2548500.mxd HyattT 05/16/2019 10:49:24 AM

This page intentionally left blank



Department of Energy

Washington, DC 20585

July 16, 2019

Jeff Pappas, Ph.D., State Historic Preservation Officer
New Mexico Historic Preservation Division
Department of Cultural Affairs
Battan Memorial Building
407 Galisteo Street, Suite 236
Santa Fe, NM 87501

Subject: Consultation Regarding Proposed Grazing at the Bluewater, New Mexico,
Disposal Site

Dear Dr. Pappas:

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is evaluating the use of controlled grazing to manage vegetation at the Bluewater Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act (UMTRCA) Disposal Site. Cattle, sheep, or goats would be brought in to control vegetation in parts of the site where mechanical methods or herbicides are now used. The grazing activity would be monitored so it is stopped at the correct time to prevent the land from being overgrazed, and to preclude grazing where vegetation control is not needed.

It is our determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and the operating regulations in Title 36 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 800 (36 CFR 800), that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking (36 CFR 800.16(y)). This undertaking is the type of activity that has the potential to influence historic properties; therefore, we are initiating the Section 106 consultation process with your office.

The area of potential effect for this undertaking is the entire 3300-acre disposal site. Access would be provided via existing roads. The enclosed map depicts the location of the area previously surveyed for archaeological sites and the location of the previously identified sites at the Bluewater disposal site. To make an informed determination, we are delaying the determination of effect until we have completed a records review at your office. To that end, we intend on sending a cultural resource professional to your office in July to obtain copies of relevant Bluewater reports and correspondence found in your files that would inform our determination of effect on the resources at this location. It is our intent that a determination of effect on grazing at Bluewater would be made subsequent to this data collection effort.



Please contact me at (970) 248-6550 or Bernadette.Tsosie@lm.doe.gov, if you have any questions. Please address any correspondence to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Sincerely,

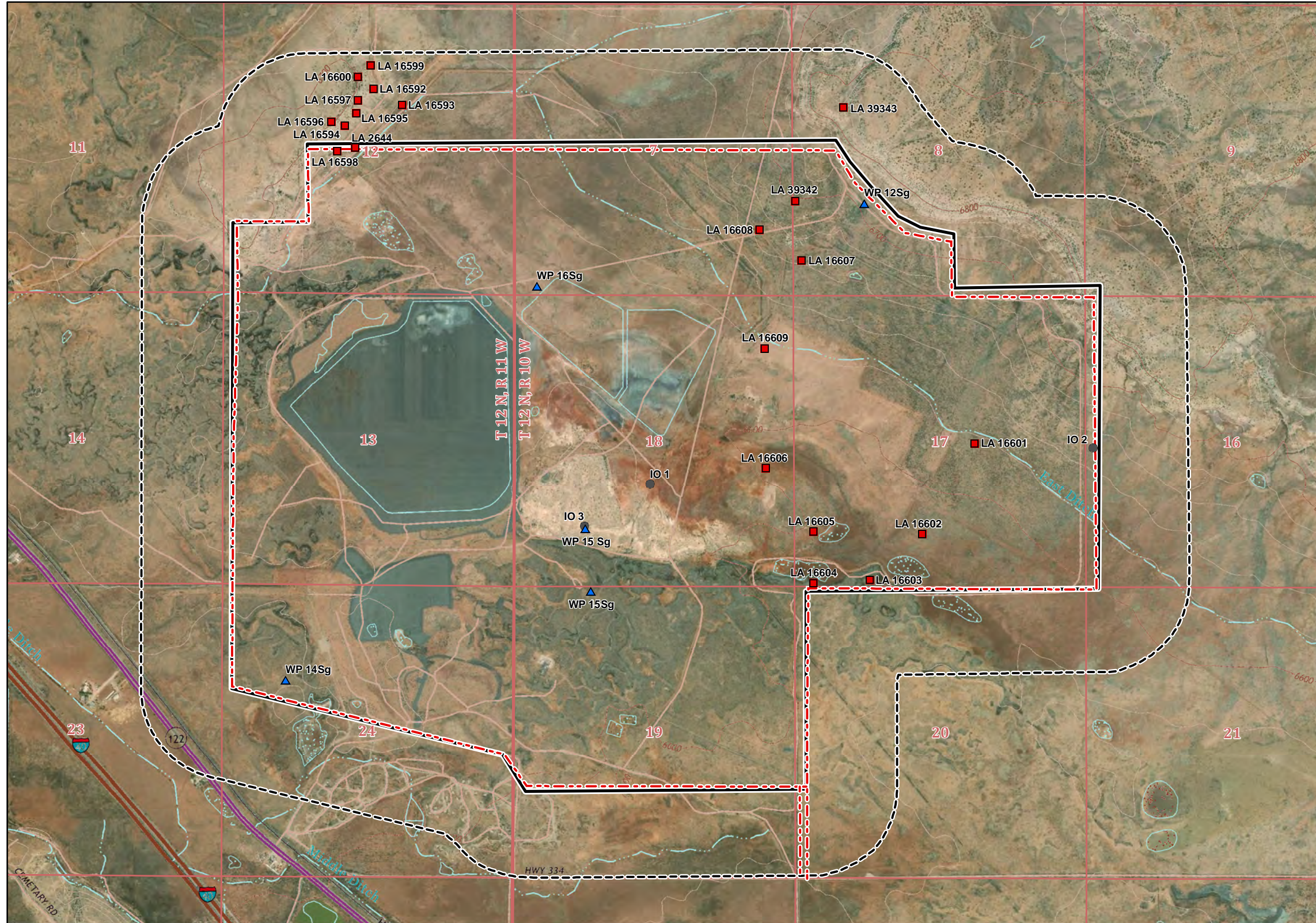
Bernadette Tsosie
Site Manager

Enclosure

cc w/enclosure:

P. Benson, DOE-LM (e)
J. Chavez, DOE-LM (e)
T. Ribeiro, DOE-LM (e)
J. Denier, Navarro (e)
A. Houska, Navarro (e)
A. Kuhlman, Navarro (e)
S. Osborn, Navarro (e)
J. Trnka, Navarro (e)
DOE Read File
File: BLU 3000-07





- Legend**
- Previously Recorded Site ¹
 - ▲ Well Pad ¹
 - Isolated Occurrences ¹
 - - - DOE Bluewater Disposal Site Boundary
 - 500 Meter ARMS Buffer ¹
 - Project Area ¹
 - Township ²
 - Section ²

Data Sources:
¹ Digitized from Lone Mountain Archaeological Services Bluewater Disposal Site Cultural Resource Survey map.
² BLM Cadastral National Spatial Data Infrastructure (CadNSDI)

Base Map:
 USGS 7.5" Topographic Maps
 Bluewater and Milan, NM (2017)

World Imagery Service Layer Credits:
 Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AEK, Gelmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, swisstopo, and the GIS User Community

Imagery Date:
 April 4, 2016

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY OFFICE OF LEGACY MANAGEMENT	Work Performed by Navarro Research & Engineering, Inc. Under DOE Contract Number DE-LM0000421
Proposed Grazing Bluewater, NM, Disposal Site	
DATE PREPARED: June 25, 2019	FILE NAME: S2568300

This page intentionally left blank



Department of Energy

Washington, DC 20585

June 25, 2019

Ms. Andrea L. MacDonald, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
State Historic Preservation Office
Commonwealth Keystone Building, Second Floor
400 North Street
Harrisburg, PA 17120-0093

Subject: Consultation Regarding Grazing and Minor Maintenance Activity at the
Burrell, Pennsylvania, Disposal Site

Dear Ms. MacDonald:

Thank you for your recent correspondence dated March 5, 2019, regarding our consultation with your office regarding our proposal to construct four permanent concrete aerial survey monument markers at the Burrell, Pennsylvania, Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Title I Disposal Site in the next 12 months. Your office responded with a “No Effect” finding to our determination.

At this time, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Legacy Management (LM) would like to introduce a new proposed action for the Burrell disposal site. LM is contemplating the use of controlled grazing to manage vegetation at this location. Cattle or goats would be brought in to graze, thereby reducing vegetation to manageable levels. The use of grazing is anticipated to reduce or eliminate the need to control vegetation using either mechanical methods or herbicides. The onsite vegetation would be managed for control by animals. The grazing activity would be monitored so it is stopped at the correct time to prevent the land from being overgrazed.

There are other, minor tasks that may take place at the Burrell disposal site in the next few years. Primarily, these are associated with the maintenance and upkeep of the site boundary fence. Fence posts or fencing may need to be repaired or replaced, both to continue to provide site security and to facilitate controlled grazing of the site. Access to the disposal cell is provided by existing roads.

It is our determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and the operating regulations in Title 36 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 800 (36 CFR 800), that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking in accordance with the definition found at 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type of activity with the potential to influence historic property, so we are initiating the Section 106 consultation process with your office. The areas of potential effect for this undertaking is the entire surface area within the disposal boundary fence as shown on the enclosed map.

In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), it is our determination there is no historic property present within the area of potential effect of the proposed project. This is due to the extensive disturbance that occurred during construction of the disposal cell.

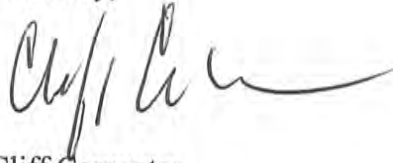


Should unidentified archaeological resources be discovered during the project, work would be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated for National Register of Historic Places eligibility criteria (36 CFR 60.4) in consultation with your office, in accordance with 36 CFR 800.13. If the scope of work changes substantially, additional consultation with your office may be required.

Please contact me at (304) 413-0807 or Cliff.Carpenter@lm.doe.gov, if you have any questions. Please send any correspondence to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cliff Carpenter", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cliff Carpenter
Site Manager

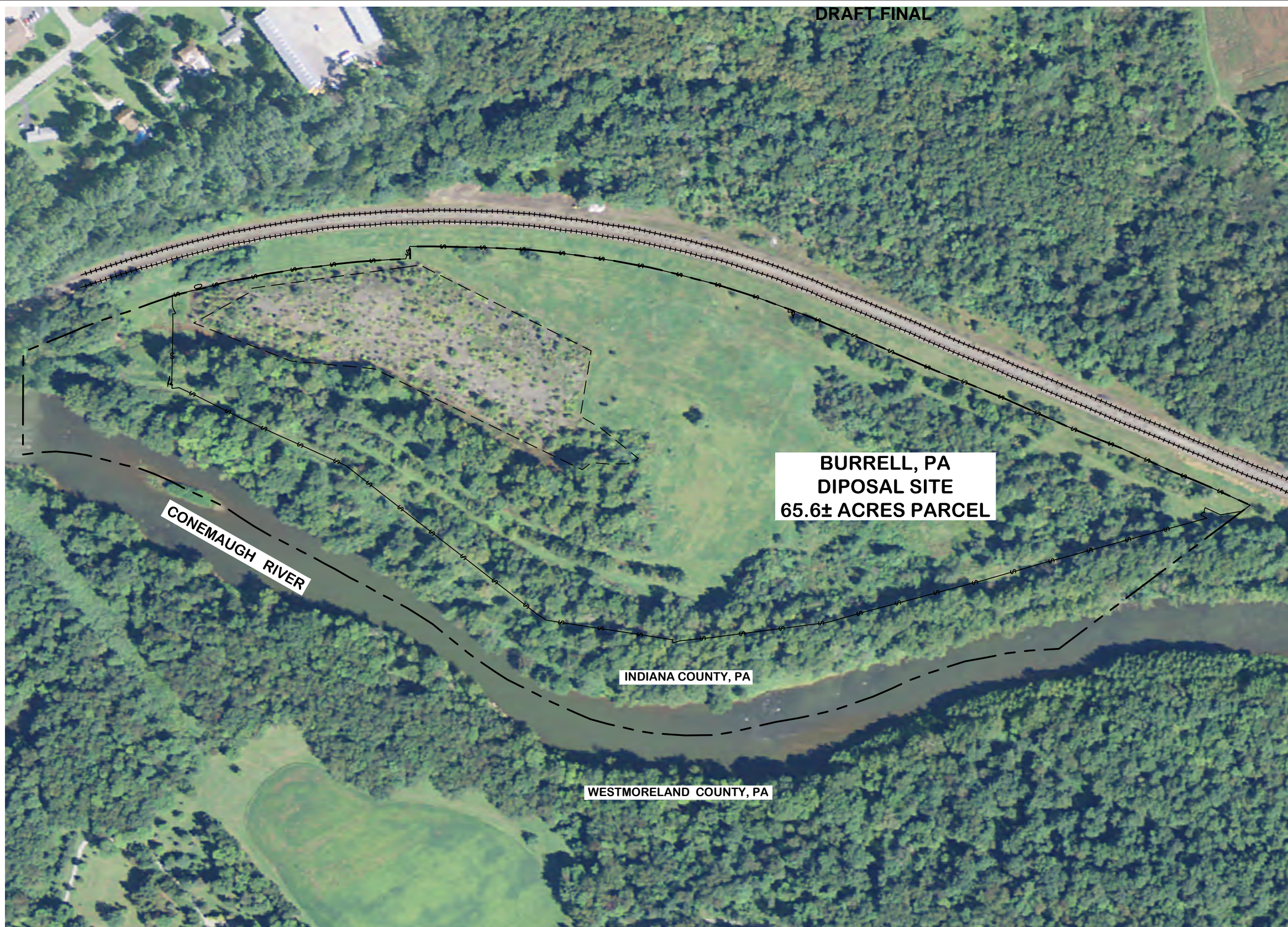
Enclosures

cc w/o enclosures:

P. Benson, DOE-LM (e)
T. Ribeiro, DOE-LM (e)
K. Broberg, Navarro (e)
S. Osborn, Navarro (e)
A. Palmieri, Navarro (e)
J. Trnka, Navarro (e)

cc w/ enclosures:

DOE Read File
File: BUR 3000-03

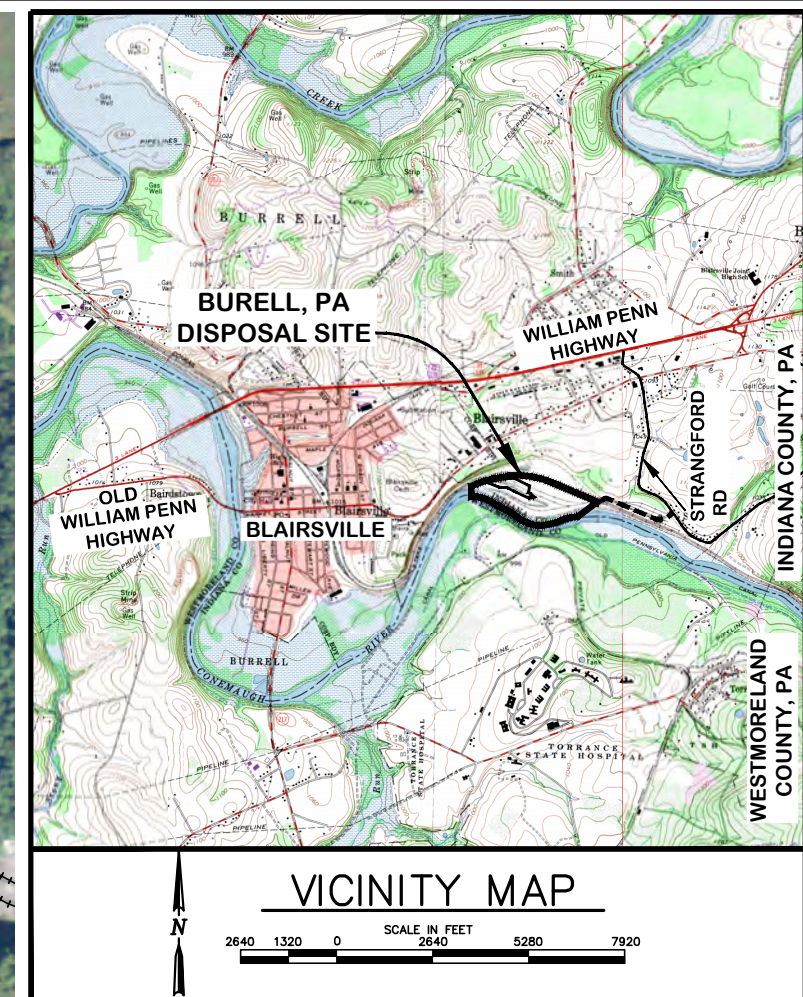


**BURRELL, PA
DIPOSAL SITE
65.6± ACRES PARCEL**

CONEMAUGH RIVER

INDIANA COUNTY, PA

WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA



VICINITY MAP

SCALE IN FEET
2640 1320 0 2640 5280 7920

LEGEND

- — — — — SITE BOUNDARY
- - - - - DISPOSAL CELL BOUNDARY
- CHAINLINK FENCE
- +++++ RAILROAD TRACKS



SITE MAP

SCALE IN FEET
150 75 0 150 300 450

<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Legacy Management GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO</p>	<p>Work Performed Under DOE Contract No. DE-LM0000421 NAVARRO Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc. Contractor to the U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management</p>
<p>DATE PREPARED: May 15, 2019</p>	<p>FILENAME: S2547700</p>

This page intentionally left blank



Department of Energy

Washington, DC 20585

June 25, 2019

Ms. Andrea L. MacDonald, Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
State Historic Preservation Office
Commonwealth Keystone Building, Second Floor
400 North Street
Harrisburg, PA 17120-0093

Subject: Consultation Regarding Grazing and Minor Maintenance Activity at the
Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, Disposal Site

Dear Ms. MacDonald:

Thank you for your recent correspondence dated March 5, 2019, regarding our consultation with your office regarding our proposal to construct four permanent concrete aerial survey monument markers at the Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Title I Disposal Site in the next 12 months. Your office responded with a “No Effect” finding to our determination.

At this time, the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Legacy Management (LM) would like to introduce a new proposed action for the Canonsburg disposal site. LM is contemplating the use of controlled grazing to manage vegetation at this location. Cattle or goats would be brought in to graze, thereby reducing vegetation to manageable levels. The use of grazing is anticipated to reduce or eliminate the need to control vegetation using either mechanical methods or herbicides. The onsite vegetation would be managed for control by animals. The grazing activity would be monitored so it is stopped at the correct time to prevent the land from being overgrazed.

There are other, minor tasks that may take place at the Canonsburg disposal site in the next few years. Primarily, these are associated with the maintenance and upkeep of the site boundary fence. Fence posts or fencing may need to be repaired or replaced, both to continue to provide site security and to facilitate controlled grazing of the site. Access to the disposal cell is provided by existing roads.

It is our determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and the operating regulations in Title 36 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 800 (36 CFR 800), that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking in accordance with the definition found at 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type of activity with the potential to influence historic property, so we are initiating the Section 106 consultation process with your office. The areas of potential effect for this undertaking is the entire surface area within the disposal boundary fence as shown on the enclosed map.

In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), it is our determination there is no historic property present within the area of potential effect of the proposed project. This is due to the extensive disturbance that occurred during construction of the disposal cell.



Should unidentified archaeological resources be discovered during the project, work would be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated for National Register of Historic Places eligibility criteria (36 CFR 60.4) in consultation with your office, in accordance with 36 CFR 800.13. If the scope of work changes substantially, additional consultation with your office may be required.

Please contact me at (304) 413-0807 or Cliff.Carpenter@lm.doe.gov, if you have any questions. Please send any correspondence to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Cliff Carpenter', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Cliff Carpenter
Site Manager

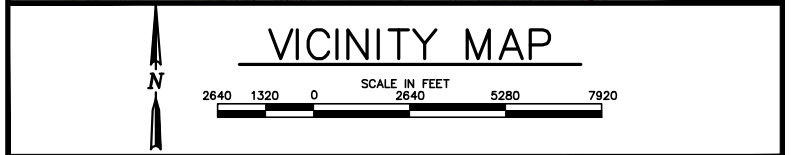
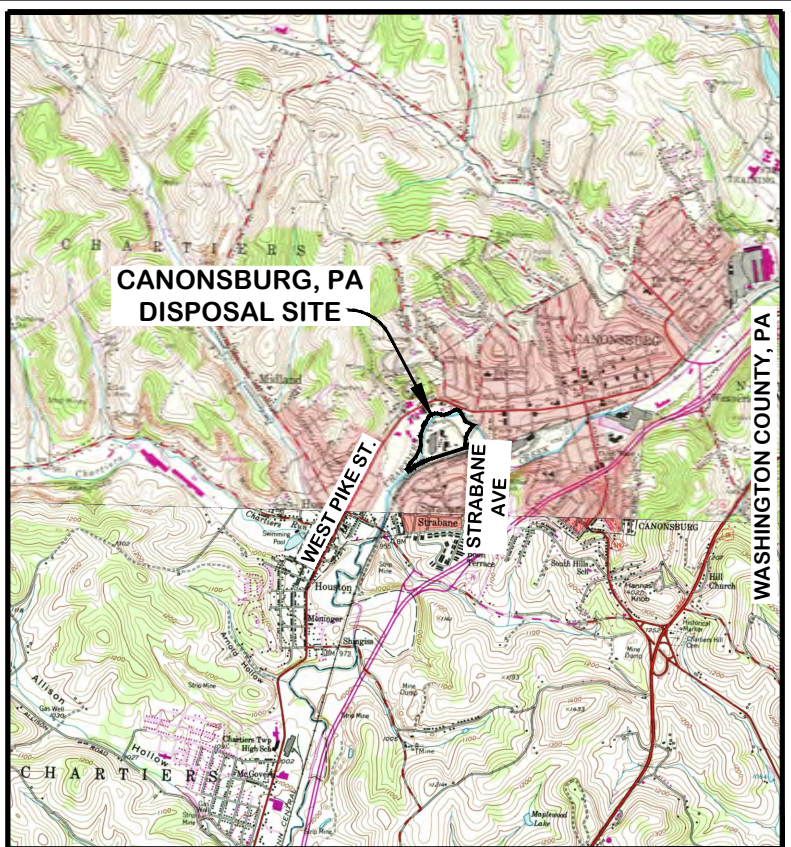
Enclosures

cc w/o enclosures:

P. Benson, DOE-LM (e)
T. Ribeiro, DOE-LM (e)
K. Broberg, Navarro (e)
S. Osborn, Navarro (e)
A. Palmieri, Navarro (e)
J. Trnka, Navarro (e)

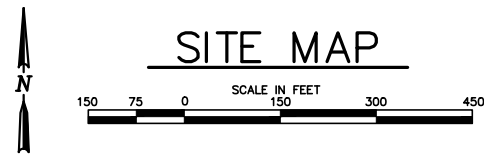
cc w/ enclosures:

DOE Read File
File: CAN 3000-03



LEGEND

- — — — — SITE BOUNDARY
- - - - - DISPOSAL CELL BOUNDARY
- — — — — CHAINLINK FENCE



	Legacy Management GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO		Work Performed Under DOE Contract No. DE-LM0000421 Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc. Contractor to the U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management
	Figure 1 Proposed Grazing & Minor Maintenance Canonsburg, Washington County, Pennsylvania Disposal Site		
DATE PREPARED: May 15, 2019		FILENAME: S2547700	

This page intentionally left blank

DRAFT FINAL



Department of Energy

Washington, DC 20585

August 21, 2019

Mr. Casey Hanson
Texas Historical Commission
PO Box 12276
Austin, TX 78711

Subject: Consultation Regarding Grazing and Installation of Aerial Survey Monument
Markers at the Falls City, Texas, Site

Dear Mr. Hanson:

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is proposing to conduct controlled grazing at the Falls City, Texas, Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Title I Disposal Site located in Karnes County, Texas, to manage vegetation at this location. Cattle or goats would be brought in to graze, thereby reducing vegetation to manageable levels. The use of grazing is anticipated to reduce or eliminate the need to control vegetation using either mechanical methods or herbicides. The grazing activity would be monitored to prevent the land from being overgrazed.

LM is also proposing to construct permanent aerial survey monument markers at this location in the next 12 months. These monuments, as described on the enclosed engineering drawing, would be constructed near the engineered disposal cell to provide reliable, repeatable monuments for aerial surveys. The surveys are expected to be conducted by unmanned aerial vehicles, aircraft, or helicopters, depending on the types of sensors being used. The data being collected is expected to facilitate long-term management of the engineered cover at this disposal cell. Access would be via existing roads.

It is our determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, and the operating regulations in Title 36 *Code of Federal Regulations* Section 800 (36 CFR 800), that the proposed grazing activity and the proposed construction of aerial survey monuments are defined as undertakings in accordance with the definition found at 36 CFR 800.16(y). This undertaking is the type of activity that has the potential to influence historic property, so we are initiating the Section 106 consultation process with your office.

The area of potential (APE) effect for grazing would be the surface of the entire 231-acre disposal site. The APE for installation of the monuments are approximately 10 feet by 10 feet within the exterior boundary of the disposal site; work would not exceed a depth of four feet.

Also enclosed is a letter from your agency informing us there are no historic properties at the Falls City site. In 2006, your office stated, "even though there has never been a formal survey of the tract, we consider the entire tract to be ineligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places" (Texas Historical Commission letter dated October 17, 2006). Therefore, in accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), it is our determination that there is no historic property present within the APE of the proposed project.

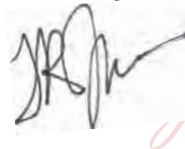


Should unidentified archaeological resources be discovered during the project, work would be interrupted until the resources have been evaluated for National Register of Historic Places eligibility criteria (36 CFR 60.4) in consultation with your office, in accordance with 36 CFR 800.13. If the scope of work changes substantially, additional consultation with your office may be required.

Please contact me at (970) 248-6378 or Tashina.Jasso@lm.doe.gov, if you have any questions. Please address any correspondence to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Sincerely,



Digitally signed by
TASHINA JASSO
Date: 2019.08.21
16:00:32 -06'00'

Tashina R. Jasso
Site Manager

Enclosures

cc w/enclosures:

P. Benson, DOE-LM (e)
T. Ribeiro, DOE-LM (e)
C. Boger, Navarro (e)
J. Denier, Navarro (e)
S. Osborn, Navarro (e)
J. Trnka, Navarro (e)
DOE Read File
File: FCT 3000-03





TEXAS
HISTORICAL
COMMISSION

The State Agency for Historic Preservation

DRAFT FINAL

Falls City
no buildings on site



FCT 000152

RICK PERRY, GOVERNOR

JOHN L. NAU, III, CHAIRMAN

F. LAWERENCE OAKS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

October 17, 2006

Polly A. Robinson
Realty Specialist
The S.M. Stoller Corporation
2597 B3/4 Road
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Re: Project review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966
Falls City, Texas Disposal Area
(DOE)

Dear Ms. Robinson:

This letter serves as a response to your inquiry from the State Historic Preservation Officer, the Executive Director of the Texas Historical Commission.

The review staff, led by Bill Martin, has completed its review. The disposal area has never been surveyed by a professional archeologist, but the tract immediately adjacent has been surveyed and several archeological sites have been recorded. None of the sites appear to contain intact deposits and are considered ineligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places. Any sites located on the Disposal Area tract would have been destroyed by the tailings and construction of the Disposal Area designed to contain them. Therefore, even though there has never been a formal survey of the tract, we consider the entire tract to be ineligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.

Thank you for your cooperation in this federal review process, and for your efforts to preserve the irreplaceable heritage of Texas. **If you have any questions concerning our review or if we can be of further assistance, please contact Debra L. Beene at 512/463-5865.**

Sincerely,

for
F. Lawrence Oaks, State Historic Preservation Officer

FLO/wam

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a stamp or routing slip]

FCT 105.02
V-5

This page intentionally left blank



Department of Energy
Washington, DC 20585

July 8, 2019

Christopher Merritt, Ph.D.
Utah Division of State History
Utah Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
300 S. Rio Grande Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Subject: Proposed Grazing at the Monticello, Utah, Processing and Disposal Site, San Juan County, Utah; National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) Section 106 Consultation

Dear Dr. Merritt:

The U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Legacy Management (LM) is proposing to use controlled grazing to manage vegetation at this location. Cattle or goats would be brought in to graze, thereby reducing vegetation to manageable levels. The use of grazing is anticipated to reduce or eliminate the need to control vegetation using either mechanical methods or herbicides. The onsite vegetation would be managed for control by animals. The grazing activity would be monitored and stopped as needed to prevent the land from being overgrazed. Access is provided by existing roads.

It is our determination, in accordance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 and the operating regulations in Title 36 Code of Federal Regulations Section 800 (36 CFR 800), that the proposed project is defined as an undertaking (36 CFR 800.16(y)). This undertaking is the type of activity that has the potential to influence historic properties, so we are initiating the Section 106 consultation process with your office. The area of potential effect for this undertaking is the entire disposal site.

In accordance with 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1), it is our determination there is no historic property present within the area of potential effect of the proposed project. This is due to the extensive disturbance that occurred during construction of the disposal cell and the remediation of the surrounding area.

Should unidentified archaeological resources be discovered during grazing the grazing would be interrupted near the discovery until the resources have been evaluated in terms of the National Register of Historic Places eligibility criteria found at 36 CFR 60.4 in consultation with your office in accordance with 36 CFR 800.13. If the scope of the described grazing changes substantially, additional consultation with your office may be required.

Please let us know if copies of any of the archaeological reports referenced in this letter are needed, and we will provide them as requested.



Please contact me at (970) 248-6707 or Jason.Nguyen@lm.doe.gov, if you have any questions. Please address any correspondence to:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Sincerely,



2019.07.08
09:25:11 -06'00'

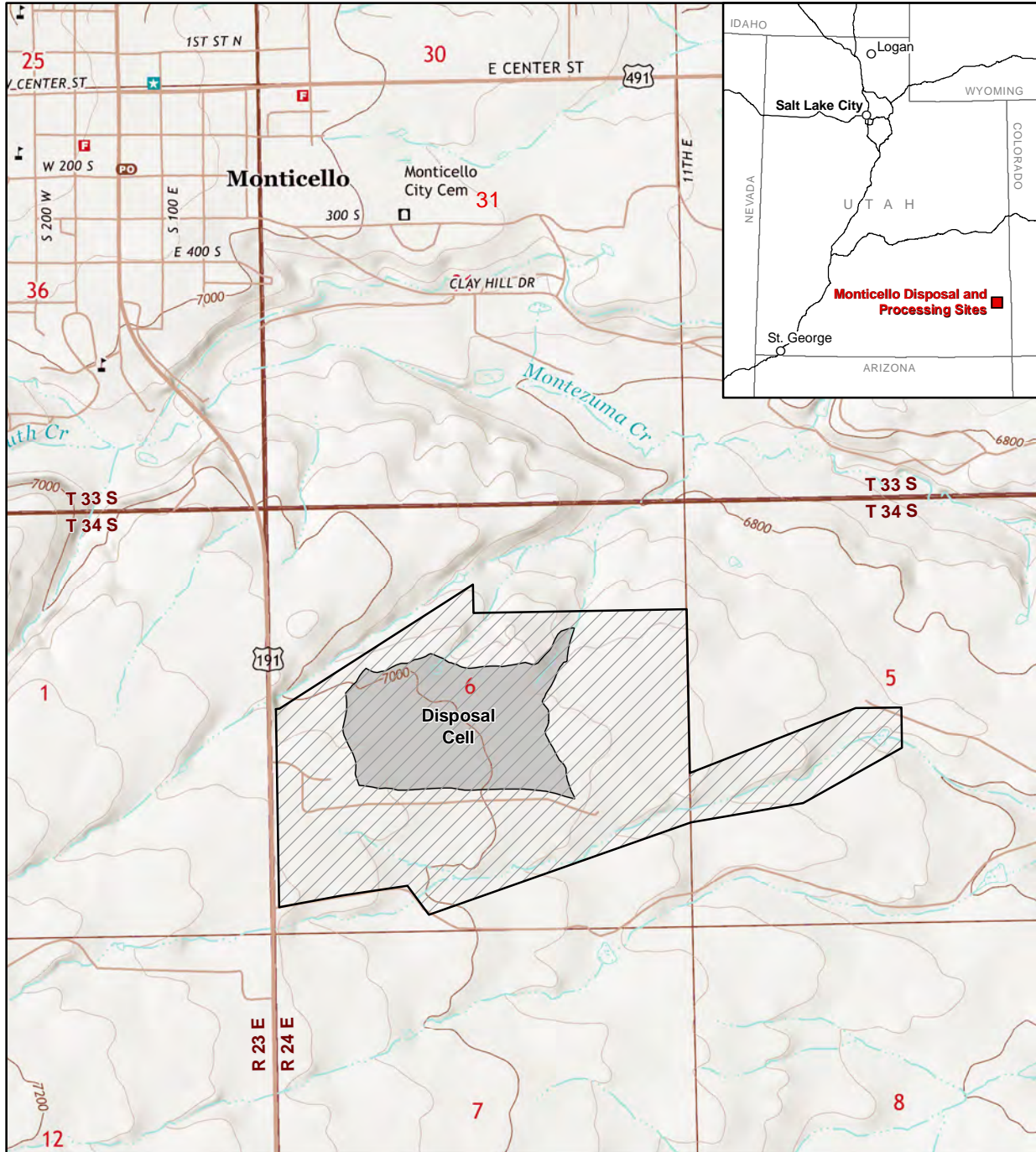
Jason Nguyen,
Site Manager

Enclosure

cc w/enclosure:

P. Benson, DOE-LM (e)
T. Ribeiro, DOE-LM (e)
K. Karp, Navarro (e)
G. McKinnon, Navarro (e)
F. Smith, Navarro (e)
J. Trnka, Navarro (e)
P. Wetherstein, Navarro (e)
File: MNT 3000-03





<p>LEGEND</p> <p> DOE Parcel</p> <p> Disposal Cell</p> <p>T33N, R23E; T33N, R24E; T34N, R23E; and T34N, R24E Salt Lake Meridian</p> <p>Basemap: USGS 7.5' Topographic Maps (2017) Monticello North and Monticello South, Utah</p>	<p>N</p> <p>SCALE IN FEET</p>	<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY OFFICE OF LEGACY MANAGEMENT</p>	<p>Work Performed by Navarro Research & Engineering, Inc. Under DOE Contract Number DE-LM0000421</p>
		<p>Proposed Grazing Monticello Disposal and Processing Site San Juan County, Utah</p>	
		<p>DATE PREPARED: May 16, 2019</p>	<p>FILE NAME: S2548600</p>

\\Lm\ess\Env\Projects\EBM\LT\S\111\0038\00\002\S25486\S2548600.mxd HyattT 05/16/2019 10:55:03 AM

This page intentionally left blank



The Culture Center
1900 Kanawha Blvd., E.
Charleston, WV 25305-0300

Randall Reid-Smith, Commissioner

Phone 304.558.0220 • www.wvculture.org
Fax 304.558.2779 • TDD 304.558.3562
EEO/AA Employer

August 5, 2019

Mr. Cliff Carpenter
U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
99 Research Park Road
Morgantown, WV 26505

RE: Consultation Regarding Grazing and Minor Maintenance Activity at the
Parkersburg, West Virginia Disposal Site
FR: 19-1209-WD

Dear Mr. Carpenter:

We have reviewed the information that was submitted for the aforementioned project to determine any effects it may have on historic resources. As required by Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations, 36 CFR 800: "Protection of Historic Properties," we submit our comments.

We have reviewed a letter that was submitted by Mr. Cliff Carpenter indicating that the U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management would like the option to use controlled grazing at the Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia Disposal Site to manage vegetation. We understand that cattle or goats would be used to graze within the 15.6-acre disposal area, eliminating the need to control vegetation through the use of mechanical methods or pesticides. In addition, Legacy Management would like to reconstruct two corner markers in the corners of the disposal site to replace existing, deteriorated markers.

Archaeological Resources:

A search of our records indicates that no previously documented archaeological resources are located within the proposed project. In addition, available information suggests minimal ground disturbance will be involved. As a result, the proposed project will have no effect on archaeological historic properties. No further consultation is necessary regarding archaeological resources. However, if cultural materials are encountered while the pipeline is under construction, all activity must cease in the area of discovery and this office contacted immediately.

Architectural Resources:

We have reviewed the submitted project information. It is our opinion the proposed grazing will have *no effect* on historic resources, direct or indirect. Also, the indicated "monuments" are simple geological survey markers. Such objects are minimalistic and have no demonstrable connection with individuals or events associated with the broad patterns of our nation's history, at a local, state, or national level. Your office proposes to replace them with appropriate similar markers. In our opinion the proposed replacements will have *no effect* on historic resources. No further consultation is necessary regarding

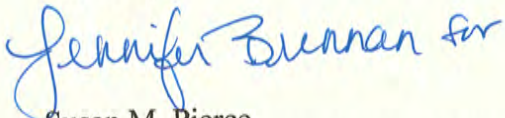
DRAFT FINAL

August 5, 2019
Mr. C. Carpenter
FR: 19-1209-WD
Page 2

aboveground resources; however, we ask that you contact our office if your project should change.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service. *If you have questions regarding our comments or the Section 106 process, please contact Lora A. Lamarre-DeMott, Senior Archaeologist, or Mitchell K. Schaefer, Structural Historian, at (304) 558-0240.*

Sincerely,



Susan M. Pierce
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

SMP/LLD/MKS

CC: Mr. Joe Trnka
Navarro Research and Engineering, Inc.
Contractor to the US Department of Energy
Office of Legacy Management
2597 Legacy Way
Grand Junction, CO 81503

Appendix B

Scoping Notification Letter Template

This page intentionally left blank

4606 **Template of Notification Letter to Agencies, Tribes, and Other Interested Parties**

4607
4608 August 26, 2019

4609
4610 from mailing list

4611
4612 Subject: Programmatic Environmental Assessment for Grazing Activities at Office of Legacy
4613 Management Sites

4614
4615 Dear TBD,

4616
4617 In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the U.S. Department of
4618 Energy Office of Legacy Management (LM) is notifying you of (1) our intent to initiate the
4619 preparation of a Programmatic Environmental Assessment (PEA) to support LM planning-level
4620 decisions and (2) the adoption of an LM process for livestock grazing at LM candidate sites
4621 nationwide. This PEA will evaluate the potential impacts from grazing activities for each of the
4622 following seven LM-owned disposal sites: Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico; Bluewater, New
4623 Mexico; Burrell, Pennsylvania; Canonsburg, Pennsylvania; Falls City, Texas; Monticello, Utah;
4624 and Parkersburg, West Virginia. The PEA will also describe a framework for grazing at other
4625 LM sites, including LM transitioning sites and LM sites containing withdrawn lands that are
4626 appropriate for grazing.

4627 LM is committed to reusing its sites for beneficial purposes, one of which is livestock grazing.
4628 LM manages its sites to protect remedies, natural resources, human health, and the environment.
4629 LM determined that grazing activities could include the traditional concept of grazing, whereby
4630 livestock graze vegetation for the purposes of weight gain and meat production, or a
4631 nontraditional use, whereby livestock are used to control unwanted vegetation. Traditional
4632 grazing typically occurs once a year for several months and continues for numerous years,
4633 whereas nontraditional grazing for vegetation management typically occurs once or twice a year
4634 for relatively short time frames (for a few days or weeks) and may be repeated for several years.
4635 The goal of traditional grazing is to feed livestock while not “overgrazing.” In contrast, the goal
4636 of grazing for vegetation management is to target undesirable plants and “overgraze” them,
4637 thereby weakening them and allowing desirable species to eventually take their place.

4638 LM proposes to utilize traditional and nontraditional grazing at some of its sites. Proposed
4639 grazing activities would be done in accordance with LM planning-level decisions and within a
4640 framework for implementing or excluding grazing at specific sites. The PEA will be distributed
4641 for public review and comment before a decision is made. LM expects that, at the end of the
4642 process, the PEA and our public involvement process will satisfy NEPA requirements, including
4643 those related to project alternatives, environmental consequences, and mitigation.

4644 We look forward to consulting with your agency and addressing your comments on this
4645 notification. If you have any questions or would like to discuss in more detail the project or our
4646 agencies’ respective roles and responsibilities during the preparation of this PEA, please contact
4647 Ms. Joyce Chavez at (720) 377-3820 or at Joyce.Chavez@lm.doe.gov. The mailing address is:
4648 11035 Dover Street, Suite 600, Westminster, CO 80021-5587. Please forward your comments to
4649 us by TBD.

4651 Sincerely,
4652
4653
4654 Joyce Chavez
4655 Reuse Asset Manager
4656 **Enclosures (TBD):**

Appendix C
Scoping Stakeholder List

This page intentionally left blank

Stakeholder Contacts for Grazing PEA

4659
4660
4661
4662

Stakeholders for Notifications & Early Reviews-

<p>Host State</p>	<p>Ambrosia Lake and Bluewater, New Mexico, Disposal Site:</p> <p>Ms. Michaelene Kyrala Director, Strategic Initiatives & Policy New Mexico Environment Department 1190 St. Francis Drive, Room N4050 Santa Fe, NM 87502 (505) 827-2892 michaelene.kyrala@state.nm.us</p> <p>Brian Lee Field Representative/Navajo Nation Liaison 800 Municipal Drive Farmington, NM 87401 Brian.Lee@mail.house.gov</p> <p>Cal H. Curley Field Representative for Tom Udall, United States Senate, New Mexico 400 Gold Avenue SW, Suite 300 Albuquerque, NM 87102 Calvert_curley@tomudall.senate.gov</p> <p>Brenda G. McKenna Nanbé Ówígeh, New Mexico Field Representative 400 Gold Avenue SW, Suite 680 Albuquerque, NM 87102 Brenda.McKenna@mail.house.gov</p> <p>Joshua Sanchez Field Representative for Tom Udall, United States Senate, New Mexico 400 Gold Avenue SW, Suite 300 Albuquerque, NM 87102 Joshua_sanchez@tomudall.senate.gov</p> <p>Burrell and Canonsburg, Pennsylvania, Disposal Sites:</p> <p>Mr. Patrick McDonnell Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Rachel Carson State Office Building 400 Market Street, 16th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17101 (717) 783-2300 (Email not available)</p>
--------------------------	---

DRAFT FINAL

	<p>Mr. Dwight Shearer P.E., Manager, Bureau of Radiation Protection Radiation Protection Program Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection 400 Waterfront Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15222</p> <p>Falls City, Texas, Disposal Site:</p> <p>Alisha Stallard Special Assistant to the Director Radioactive Materials Division Texas Commission on Environmental Quality PO Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087 (512)239-6453 alisha.stallard@tceq.texas.gov</p> <p>Monticello, Utah, Disposal Site:</p> <p>Ms. Sindy Smith RDCC Coordinator, Office of the Governor Public Lands Policy Coordination Office State of Utah 5110 State Office Building Salt Lake City, UT 84114-1107 (801) 537-9193 sindysmith@utah.gov</p> <p>Cindi Holyoak cindi@monticelloutah.org 435-587-3724 17 N 100 E PO Box 457 Monticello, Utah 84535 POC for Victims of Mill Tailings Exposure</p> <p>Parkersburg, West Virginia, Disposal Site:</p> <p>Ms. Kelly A. Bragg Energy Development Specialist, Office of Energy State of West Virginia 1900 Kanawha Boulevard Building #3, Suite 200 Charleston, WV 25305 (304) 558-2234 (ext. 2004) kelly.a.bragg@wv.gov</p>
Host Tribe	<p>Madeline M. Roanhorse AML/UMTRCA Department Manager Navajo Nation PO Box 1875 Window Rock, AZ 86515</p>
Other state or American Indian tribe	N/A

4663

4664
4665

Potential Interested Parties

<p>Federal, State, or Local Agencies</p>	<p>Mr. John Tappert, P.E. Director, Division of Decommissioning, Uranium Recovery, and Waste Programs MS T-5A10 Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, DC 20555 (301) 415-7319 john.tappert@nrc.gov</p> <p>Gregory Jojola-Laguna Pueblo of Laguna Environmental Program PO Box 194 22 Capital Road Laguna, NM 87026 gjojola@pol-nsn.gov</p> <p>Donna J. Martinez, Program Coordinator Acoma Environment Department P.O. Box 309 Acoma, NM 87034 dmartinez@puebloofacoma.org Phone: 505-552-5161 Fax: 505-552-9700</p> <p>City of Milan Jack Moler, Public Works Director 623 Uranium Ave Milan, NM 87021</p> <p>City of Milan Denise Baca, Village Clerk 623 Uranium Ave Milan, NM 87021</p> <p>City of Grants Laura Jaramillo, City Manager 600 W. Santa Fe Ave Grants, NM 87020</p> <p>David Rhome - Canonsburg Mayor 68 E Pike St, Canonsburg, PA 15317 (724) 745-1800 mayorhome@canonsburgpolice.com</p>
---	---

DRAFT FINAL

<p>U.S. Department of the Interior</p>	<p>Ms. Susan King Regional Environmental Officer Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance U.S. Department of the Interior Albuquerque Region 1001 Indian School Road, NW, Suite 348 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104 (505) 563-3572 Fax: (505) 563-3066</p> <p>Ms. Courtney Hoover Regional Environmental Officer U.S. Department of the Interior Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance Denver Region PO Box 25007 (D-108) Denver Federal Center Denver, CO 80225-0007 (303) 445-2500 Fax: (303) 445-6320</p> <p>Lindy Nelson Regional Environmental Officer U.S. Department of the Interior Office of Environmental Policy and Compliance Philadelphia Region Custom House, Room 244 200 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19106 (215) 597-5378 Fax: (215) 597-9845</p>
<p>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</p>	<p>EPA Region 3 – DC, DE, MD, PA, VA, WV www.epa.gov/nepa/national-environmental-policy-act-epa-region-3 Ms. Barbara Rudnick NEPA Program Manager Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3 1650 Arch Street, 3EA30 Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 814-3322 rudnick.barbara@epa.gov</p> <p>EPA Region 6 – AR, LA, NM, OK, TX www.epa.gov/nepa/national-environmental-policy-act-epa-region-6 Mr. Robert Houston Chief, Special Project Section Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6 Special Projects Section 1445 Ross Avenue, Mail Code 6EN-WS Dallas, TX 75202-2733 (214) 665-8565 houston.robert@epa.gov</p>

DRAFT FINAL

	<p>EPA Region 8 – CO, MT, ND, SD, UT, WY www.epa.gov/nepa/national-environmental-policy-act-epa-region-8 Mr. Philip Strobel NEPA Program Director Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 1595 Wynkoop Street (8EPR-N) Denver, CO 80202-1129 (303) 312-6704 strobel.philip@epa.gov</p>
<p>Environment, Health, Safety, and Security</p>	<p>Ms. Beverly Whitehead Senior Environmental Program Manager Office of Sustainable Environmental Stewardship Department of Energy (AU-21) 1000 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, DC 20585 (202) 586-6073 beverly.whitehead@hq.doe.gov</p>
<p>Western Governors’ Association www.westgov.org</p>	<p>Ms. Britta Beckstead Policy Advisor Western Governors’ Association 1600 Broadway, Suite 1700 Denver, CO 80202 (720) 897-4541 bbeckstead@westgov.org</p>
<p>National Governors Association http://www.nga.org/</p>	<p>Ms. Alex Schaefer Legislative Director Natural Resources Committee National Governors Association 444 North Capitol Street, Suite 267 Washington, DC 20001-1512 (202) 624-5300 aschaefer@nga.org</p>
<p>State and Tribal Government Working Group (STGWG)</p>	<p>Mr. Albert (Brandt) Petrasek State and Tribal Government Working Group Executive Committee DOE STGWG Point of Contact, EM 3.2 1000 Independence Avenue SW Washington, DC 20585 (202) 586-4818 albert.petrasek@hq.doe.gov</p>
<p>Bureau of Indian Affairs www.bia.gov</p>	<p>Mr. Marvin (Marv) Keller NEPA Coordinator, Division of Environmental and Cultural Resources Management Bureau of Indian Affairs 2051 Mercator Drive Reston, VA 20191 (703) 390-6470 marvin.keller@bia.gov</p>

DRAFT FINAL

Nongovernmental Organizations	Sandra L. Ross, P.G. US Closed Sites Manager Rio Algom Mining, LLC P.O. Box 218 Grants, NM 87020 (916) 947-7637 sandra.ross@bhp.com
	Susan Gordon Multicultural Alliance for a Safe Environment PO Box 4524 Albuquerque, NM 87196 (505)577-8438 sgordon@swuraniumimpacts.org info@swuraniumimpacts.org
	Utah Cattlemen's Association 150 S 600 E #10-B Salt Lake City, UT 84102

4666